



Commodity List

Edition in English of
Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1997

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1997 and External
Trade 1997



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk

varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen 1997

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade 1997
and External Trade 1997

ISBN 82-537-4392-0
ISSN 0333-2896

Emnegruppe
09.05 Utenrikshandel

Emneord
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Trykk: Falch Hurtigtrykk

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway
Oslo, 3 February 1997

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Purpose	5
2. The source material	5
3. Coverage	5
4. Definitions	5
4.1. Commodity classifications	5
4.2. Quantities	5
4.3. Valuation	5
4.4. Geographical classification	6
Country code for external trade statistics 1997	
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and EU's country code (3-digit GEO-code)	7
Index for chapters	9
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13
Annex	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1997	141
2. Statistics on External Trade	146
3. Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers. Valid from January 1997 ...	147

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands for data from industry or trade in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like the UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilised for the preparation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs Authorities in conjunction with the declaration of imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the commodity declaration forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, e.g. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits monthly reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade principles is the recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses,

as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are e.g. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1996, specifies about 6 900 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. Statistics Norway prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf and further exported, is calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of oil and gas through pipelines is the value at the point of exit from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. The

quarterly estimate of the export price for the gas to St. Fergus is based on official British import statistics, as well as transport and terminal costs. A joint half-yearly export price for Norwegian gas to continental Europe is calculated at the entrances of Norpipe, Europipe and Zeepipe, on the basis of reports from the title holders of the pertaining production fields. The value of external trade in electric current is calculated from reports on measured quantities at the Norwegian border from Nordpool ASA, and price estimates based mainly on the spot market.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

Country Code 1997

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND EU's COUNTRY CODE (3-DIGIT GEO-CODE)

EUROPE		AFRICA		ASIA	
AL 070	ALBANIA	DZ 208	ALGERIA	AF 660	AFGHANISTAN
AD 043	ANDORRA	AO 330	ANGOLA	BH 640	BAHRAIN
AQ 890	ANTARCTICA	BJ 284	BENIN	BD 666	BANGLADESH
AM 077	ARMENIA	BW 391	BOTSWANA	BT 675	BHUTAN
AT 014	AUSTRIA	BF 236	BURKINA FASSO	BN 703	BRUNEI
AZ 078	AZERBAIJAN	BI 328	BURUNDI	KH 696	CAMBODIA
BY 073	BELARUS	CM 302	CAMEROON	CN 720	CHINA
BE 002	BELGIUM	CV 247	CAPE VERDE	CY 600	CYPRUS
BA 093	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	CF 306	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	TP 700	EAST TIMOR
BV 890	BOUVET ISLAND	XC 022	CEUTA AND MELILLA	HK 740	HONG KONG
BG 068	BULGARIA	TD 244	CHAD	IN 664	INDIA
XB 011	CANARY ISLANDS	IO 357	CHAGOS ISLANDS	ID 700	INDONESIA
HR 092	CROATIA	KM 375	COMOROS	IR 616	IRAN
CZ 061	CZECH REPUBLIC	CG 318	CONGO	IQ 612	IRAQ
DK 008	DENMARK	CI 272	COTE D'IVOIRE	IL 624	ISRAEL
EE 053	ESTONIA	DJ 338	DJIBOUTI	JP 732	JAPAN
FO 041	FAEROE ISLANDS	EG 220	EGYPT	JO 628	JORDAN
FI 013	FINLAND	GQ 310	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	KR 728	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
FR 001	FRANCE	ER 336	ERITREA	KP 724	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
GE 076	GEORGIA	ET 334	ETHIOPIA	KW 636	KUWAIT
DE 004	GERMANY	GA 314	GABON	LA 684	LAOS
GI 044	GIBRALTAR	GM 252	GAMBIA	LB 604	LEBANON
GR 009	GREECE	GH 276	GHANA	MO 743	MACAU
HU 064	HUNGARY	GW 257	GUINEA-BISSAU	MY 701	MALAYSIA
IS 024	ICELAND	GN 260	GUINEA	MV 667	MALDIVES
IE 007	IRELAND	KE 346	KENYA	MN 716	MONGOLIA
IT 005	ITALY	LS 395	LESOTHO	MM 676	MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)
KZ 079	KAZAKHSTAN	LR 268	LIBERIA	NP 672	NEPAL
KG 083	KYRGYZSTAN	LY 216	LIBYA	NT 632	NEUTRAL ZONE
LV 054	LATVIA	MG 370	MADAGASCAR	OM 649	OMAN
LI 037	LIECHTENSTEIN	MW 386	MALAWI	PK 662	PAKISTAN
LT 055	LITHUANIA	ML 232	MALI	PH 708	PHILIPPINES
LU 002	LUXEMBOURG	MA 204	MAROCCO	QA 644	QATAR
MK 096	MACEDONIA	MR 228	MAURETANIA	SA 632	SAUDI ARABIA
MT 046	MALTA	MU 373	MAURITIUS	SG 706	SINGAPORE
MD 074	MOLDOVA	YT 377	MAYOTTE	LK 669	SRI LANKA
MC 001	MONACO	MZ 366	MOSAMBIQUE	SY 608	SYRIA
NL 003	NETHERLANDS	NA 389	NAMIBIA	TW 736	TAIWAN
NO 028	NORWAY	NE 240	NIGER	TH 680	THAILAND
PL 060	POLAND	NG 288	NIGERIA	AE 647	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
PT 010	PORTUGAL	RE 001	REUNION	VN 690	VIETNAM
RO 066	ROMANIA	RW 324	RWANDA	XI 625	WEST BANK/GAZA STRIP
RU 075	RUSSIA	ST 311	SAO TOME, PRINCIPE	YE 653	YEMEN
SM 047	SAN MARINO	SN 248	SENEGAL		
SK 063	SLOVAKIA	SC 355	SEYCHELLES		
SI 091	SLOVENIA	SL 264	SIERRA LEONE		
ES 011	SPAIN	SO 342	SOMALIA		
SJ 028	SVALBARD	ZA 388	SOUTH AFRICA		
SE 012	SWEDEN	SH 329	ST. HELENA		
CH 039	SWITZERLAND	SD 224	SUDAN		
TJ 082	TAJIKISTAN	SZ 393	SWAZILAND		
TR 052	TURKEY	TZ 352	TANZANIA		
TM 080	TURKMENISTAN	TG 280	TOGO		
UA 072	UKRAINE	TN 212	TUNISIA		
GB 006	UNITED KINGDOM	UG 350	UGANDA		
UZ 081	UZBEKISTAN	EH 958	WESTERN SAHARA		
VA 045	VATICAN CITY STATE	ZR 322	ZAIRE		
YU 094	YUGOSLAVIA, REST-	ZM 378	ZAMBIA		
		ZW 382	ZIMBABWE		

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA		SOUTH-AMERICA		OCEANIA	
AI 446	ANGUILLA	AR 528	ARGENTINA	AS 810	AMERICAN SAMOA
AG 459	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	BO 516	BOLIVIA	AU 800	AUSTRALIA
AW 474	ARUBA	BR 508	BRAZIL	CX 802	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
BS 453	BAHAMAS	CL 512	CHILE	CC 802	COCOS ISLANDS
BB 469	BARBADOS	CO 480	COLOMBIA	CK 814	COOK ISLANDS
BZ 421	BELIZE	EC 500	ECUADOR	FJ 815	FIJI
BM 413	BERMUDA	FK 529	FALKLAND ISLANDS	PF 822	FRENCH POLYNESIA
VG 468	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS	GF 001	FRENCH GUIANA	TF 822	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
CA 404	CANADA	GY 488	GUYANA	GU 810	GUAM
KY 463	CAYMAN ISLANDS	PY 520	PARAGUAY	HM 802	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
CR 436	COSTA RICA	PE 504	PERU	ZZ 958	INT. ORGANISATIONS
CU 448	CUBA	SR 492	SURINAME	KI 812	KIRIBATI
DM 460	DOMINICA	UY 524	URUGUAY	MH 824	MARSHALL ISLANDS
DO 456	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	VE 484	VENEZUELA	FM 823	MICRONESIA
SV 428	EL SALVADOR			NR 803	NAURU
GL 406	GREENLAND			NC 809	NEW CALEDONIA
GD 473	GRENADA			NZ 804	NEW ZEALAND
GP 001	GUADELOUPE			NU 814	NIUE
GT 416	GUATEMALA			NF 802	NORFOLK ISLAND
HT 452	HAITI			MP 820	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
HN 424	HONDURAS			PW 825	PALAU
JM 464	JAMAICA			PG 801	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
MQ 001	MARTINIQUE			PN 813	PITCAIRN ISLAND
MX 412	MEXICO			SB 806	SALOMON ISLANDS
MS 470	MONTSERRAT			TK 814	TOKELAU
AN 478	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES			TO 817	TONGA
NI 432	NICARAGUA			TV 807	TUVALU
PA 442	PANAMA			UM 810	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
PR 400	PUERTO RICO			VU 816	VANUATU
LC 465	SAINT LUCIA			WF 811	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
KN 449	ST.KITTS-NEVIS			WS 819	WESTERN SAMOA
PM 408	ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON				
VC 467	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE				
TT 472	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO				
TC 454	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS				
US 400	UNITED STATES				
VI 457	US VIRGIN ISLANDS				

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter

1. Live animals	13
2. Meat and edible meat offal	13
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	14
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	18

Vegetable products

Chapter

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	20
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	22
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	24
10. Cereals	24
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	25
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	26
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	27
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	27

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	27
---	----

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter

16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	30
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	30
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	31
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	31
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	32
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	34
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	35
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	36
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	37

Mineral products

Chapter

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	37
26. Ores, slag and ash	39
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	40

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	41
29. Organic chemicals	44
30. Pharmaceutical products	50
31. Fertilisers	51

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	52
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	53
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	54
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	55
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	55
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	56
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	56
<hr/>	
Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	
Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof	58
40. Rubber and articles thereof	61
<hr/>	
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)	
Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	63
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut).	64
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.	65
<hr/>	
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work	
Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.	65
45. Cork and articles of cork	67
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	68
<hr/>	
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	
Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	68
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	68
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	71
<hr/>	
Textiles and textile articles	
Chapter	
50. Silk	72
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.	72
52. Cotton	73
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	75
54. Man-made filaments	76
55. Man-made staple fibres	77
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	79
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings	80
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.	80
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	81
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics.	82
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	82
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	84
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	86

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	87
65. Headgear and parts thereof	88
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	89
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	89

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	89
69. Ceramic products	91
70. Glass and glassware	91

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	93

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel	95
73. Articles of iron or steel	98
74. Copper and articles thereof	101
75. Nickel and articles thereof	102
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	102
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	103
78. Lead and articles thereof	103
79. Zinc and articles thereof	103
80. Tin and articles thereof	104
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	104
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	105
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	106

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	107
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	118

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	126
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	126
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	129
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	129

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	130
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	134
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	135

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	136
--	-----

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter

94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	137
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	138
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	139

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	140
---	-----

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
00.00		CHAPTER 2	
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty		
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free		
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods		
CHAPTER 1		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01 Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		02.01 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
- Horses:		1000 - Carcases and half-carcases	
1100 - Pure-bred breeding animals		2000 - Other cuts with bone in	
-- Other:		- Boned or boneless:	
--- Horses of more than six months:		3001 -- Beef steaks and fillets	
1911 ---- Geldings		3009 -- Other	
1919 ---- Other			
1990 --- Other		02.02 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
2000 - Asses, mules and hinnies		1000 - Carcases and half-carcases	
		2000 - Other cuts with bone in	
01.02 Live bovine animals:		- Boneless:	
1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals		3001 -- Beef steaks and fillets	
9000 - Other		3009 -- Other	
01.03 Live swine:			
1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals		02.03 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
- Other:		- Fresh or chilled:	
9100 -- Weighing less than 50 kg		1100 -- Carcases and half-carcases	
9200 -- Weighing 50 kg or more		1200 -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	
01.04 Live sheep and goats:		1900 -- Other	
- Sheep:		- Frozen:	
1001 -- Pure-bred breeding animals		2100 -- Carcases and half-carcases	
1009 -- Other		2200 -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	
- Goats:		2900 -- Other	
2001 -- Pure-bred breeding animals			
2009 -- Other		02.04 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
01.05 Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		1000 - Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	
- Weighing not more than 185 g:		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		2100 -- Carcases and half-carcases	
1101 --- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		2200 -- Other cuts with bone in	
1109 --- Other		2300 -- Boneless	
-- Turkeys:		3000 - Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	
1201 --- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
1209 --- Other		4100 -- Carcases and half-carcases	
-- Other:		4200 -- Other cuts with bone in	
1901 --- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		4300 -- Boneless	
1909 --- Other		5000 - Meat of goats	
- Other:			
9200 -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g		02.05 0000 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
9300 -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g			
9900 -- Other		02.06 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
01.06 Other live animals:		1000 - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
0010 - Reindeer		- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0020 - Pheasant		2100 -- Tongues	
- Other:		2200 -- Livers	
0091 -- Fur-bearing animals		2900 -- Other	
0099 -- Other		3000 - Of swine, fresh or chilled	
		- Of swine, frozen:	
		4100 -- Livers	
		4900 -- Other	
		8000 - Other, fresh or chilled	
		9000 - Other, frozen	
		02.07 Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
		- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
		1100 -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1000 NOK each.

² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade.

³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	9200	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
1300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9300	-- Carp
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		-- Other:
1410	--- Liver	9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
1490	--- Other	9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
	- Of turkeys:	9909	--- Other
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):
2710	--- Liver	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
2790	--- Other	1109	--- Other
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	1201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	1209	--- Other
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		-- Other:
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	1901	--- Char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)
	-- Other, frozen:	1909	--- Other
3610	--- Liver		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
3690	--- Other		-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
1000	- Of rabbits or hares	2102	--- Other halibut
2000	- Frogs' legs	2200	- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	- Other:	2300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
9010	-- Tongues	2900	-- Other
	-- Other		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	--- Of reindeer:	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalung</i>)
9021	---- Carcases and half-carcases	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
9022	---- Other cuts with bone in	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9029	---- Boneless	3900	-- Other
9030	--- Of wood birds and partridges		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	--- Of deer and elk:		-- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
9041	----- Of deer	4001	--- Spring herring
9042	----- Of elk	4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
9050	----- Of whale	4003	-- North Sea herring
9099	---- Other	4009	-- Other herrings
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or moked	5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	6100	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>nops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	- Meat of swine:	6200	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6300	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
CHAPTER 3			
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
03.01	Live fish:		
1000	- Aquarium fish		
	- Other live fish:		
9100	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6400	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	5001	--- Spring herring
	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>):	5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
6502	---- Whole, not gutted	5003	-- North Sea herring
6503	---- Gutted, with head	5009	-- Other herrings
6504	---- Other	6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
6509	-- Other sharks		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
6600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	7100	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	-- Other:	7200	-- Haddock (<i>Melano grammus aeglefinus</i>)
6901	--- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp. <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	7300	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
6902	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> <i>Lota molva</i>)		-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6904	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6905	--- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
6906	--- Angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7501	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)
6907	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	7509	--- Other sharks
6909	--- Other fish	7600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
7000	- Livers and roes	7700	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
		7800	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
			-- Other:
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7901	--- Skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)
1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7903	--- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)
	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	7904	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7905	--- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)
2109	--- Other	7906	--- Small sand eels (<i>Hyperiopis lanceolatus</i> , <i>Hyperiopis immaculatus</i>)
	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	7909	--- Other fish
2201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon	8000	- Livers and roes
2209	--- Other		
	-- Other:	03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:
2901	--- Capelin		- Fresh or chilled:
2909	--- Other salmonidae		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	1011	--- Fillets
	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	1019	--- Other
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)
3102	--- Other halibut	1021	--- Fillets
3200	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	1029	--- Other
3300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	1030	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
3900	-- Other	1040	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):
4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	1051	--- Fillets
4200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	1059	--- Other
4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	1060	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
4900	-- Other	1070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
			-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):
		1081	--- Fillets

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1089	--- Other		Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
	-- Other:		
1091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	4200	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
1092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	4900	-- Other
1099	--- Other		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
	- Frozen fillets:		-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):
2010	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	5101	--- Split to the tail
		5102	--- Finnmark round cod
		5103	--- Lofoten round cod
		5104	--- Other round cod, dried
2020	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	5107	--- Klipfish
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):		-- Other:
2031	--- Fillets, not skinned		--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):
2032	--- Fillets, skinned	5901	---- Split to the tail
	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):	5902	---- Round saithe
2041	--- Fillets, not skinned	5903	---- Klipfish
2042	--- Fillets, skinned		--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>):
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	5904	---- Dried
2051	--- Fillets, not skinned	5905	---- Klipfish
2052	--- Fillets, skinned	5906	--- Ling, klipfish
2061	--- Fillets, not skinned		--- Other fish:
2062	--- Fillets, skinned	5907	---- Dried fish
2070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	5908	---- Klipfish
2080	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
	-- Other:		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):
2091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)		--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:
2092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	6101	---- Spring herring
2099	--- Other	6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
	- Other:	6103	---- North Sea herring
9001	-- Surimi	6109	--- Other herring
9009	-- Other	6200	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
		6300	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
			-- Other:
		6901	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)
		6902	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
		6903	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
		6904	--- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
		6909	--- Other
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption		- Frozen:
	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:	1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker	1200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
2009	-- Other		-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	1301	--- Raw
	-- Salted or in brine:	1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared
3003	--- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	1309	--- Other
3004	--- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)		-- Crabs:
3005	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	1401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)
3006	--- Of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	1409	--- Other
3007	--- Other	1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
	-- Dried:		
3008	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)		
3009	--- Other		
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:		
4100	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> ,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Not frozen:		
2100	-- Rock lobster (<i>Palinurus</i> spp. <i>Panulirus</i> spp. <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		
2200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)		
	-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):		
2301	--- Raw		
2302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
2309	--- Other		
	-- Crabs:		
2401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)		
2409	--- Other		
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
1000	- Oysters		
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :		
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
	-- Other:		
2901	--- Frozen		
2909	--- Other		
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):		
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
3900	-- Other		
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio teuthis</i> spp.):		
4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
4900	-- Other		
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):		
5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Snails, other than sea snails		
	- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
9900	-- Other		
CHAPTER 4			
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANI			
MAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		2900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		9900	-- Other
		04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
			- Yoghurt:
		1010	-- Natural
			-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
		1020	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms
		1030	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1091	--- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		1099	--- Other
			- Other:
		9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
		9009	-- Other
		04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		9000	- Other
		04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
		1000	- Butter
		2000	- Dairy spreads
		9000	- Other
		04.06	Cheese and curd:
		1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd
		2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
		3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
		4000	- Blue-veined cheese
		9000	- Other cheese
		04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
			- Hens' eggs:
		0011	-- For hatching
		0019	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
0091	- - For hatching		
0099	- - Other		
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Egg yolks:		
1100	- - Dried		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dried		
9900	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof		
9000	- Other		
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material		
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		
9000	- Other		
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid		
	- Other:		
9010	- - For animal feed		
9090	- - Other		
		05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
		1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
		9000	- Other
		05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
		05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
		05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
		05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
		1000	- Bovine semen
			- Other:
			- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
			- - - For animal feed:
		9111	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)
		9112	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
		9113	- - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
		9119	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		9191	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)
		9192	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
		9193	- - - - Other fish waste
		9199	- - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)
			- - Other:
			- - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:
		9911	- - - - For animal feed
		9921	- - - - Other
			- - - Meat and blood:
		9930	- - - - For animal feed
		9940	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		9980	- - - - For animal feed
		9999	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 6			
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns
			chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:
			- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
		1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1002	-- Tuberos roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	9063	----- Other
1009	-- Other	-----	Pot plants in flower:
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	9064	----- Ageratum, argyranthemum, frutescens, chrysanthemum frutescens, begonia x hiemalis, begonia elatior, begonia x cheimantha, begonia x semperflorens, begonia x tuberhybrida, bidens, brachycome, callistephus, campanula isophylla, Cyclamen persicum, dahlia, dendranthema x grandiflora, chrysanthemum x morifolium, dianthus, euphorbia pulcherrima, poinsettia pulcherrima, fuchsia, gerbera, hibiscus, hydrangea macrophylla, impatiens, kalanchoe blossfeldiana, lobelia lobularia, pelargonium (all sorts), petunia, primula vulgaris, primula acaulis, saintpaulia, scaevola, senecio cineraria, senecio bicolor, tagetes, tropaeolum, verbena, viola, zinnia
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	9065	----- Achimenes, aphelandra, aster novi-belgi, calceolaria herbeohybrida, capsicum annuum, catharanthus, roseus, vinca rosea, clerodendrum thomsonae, crossandra infundibuliformis, dipladenia, nematanthus hypocyrtia, osteospermum, schlumbergera, senecio x hybridus, cineraria, sinningia speciosa, gloxinia, solanum, streptocarpus
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	9066	----- Other
	-- Unrooted cuttings for horticultural use:	-----	Rooted cuttings and young plants:
1010	--- Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th	9067	----- Begonia, all sorts, campanula isophylla, dendranthema x grandiflora, chrysanthemum x morifolium, cyclamen, euphorbia pulcherrima, fuchsia, hibiscus, kalanchoe, pelargonium, petunia-hanging, saint-paulia, scaevola, sinningia syn. gloxinia
	--- Other:	9068	----- Other
1021	---- Begonia, all sorts, campanula isophylla, euphorbia pulcherrima, poinsettia pulcherrima, fuchsia, hibiscus, kalanchoe, pelargonium and petunia-hanging	9069	----- Other
1022	---- Saintpaulia, scaevola, and streptocarpus	-----	Other:
1023	---- Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium) from April 1st to October 15th	9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)
1029	---- Other	9079	----- Other
	-- Other unrooted cuttings and slips:	9080	--- Without balled roots or other culture media
1091	--- Other unrooted cuttings	06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared:
1092	--- Slips		- Fresh:
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not		-- Anemone, genista, mimosa, orchidaceae, ranunculus, syringa, argyranthemum frutescens, chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, dendranthema x grandiflora, chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and tulipa from May 1st to May 31st:
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	1011	... Anemone, genista, mimosa, orchidaceae, ranunculus and syringa
	-- Azalea indica:		
3011	--- In flower		
	--- Other		
3012	---- From November 15th to December 23rd		
3013	---- From December 24th to November 14th		
3090	-- Other		
	- Roses, grafted or not:		
4001	-- Rooted cuttings, not wrapped for retail sale, incl. bare roots		
4009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9020	-- Stock and slips:		
	-- Other:		
	--- With balled roots or other culture media:		
9030	--- Araucaria, aucuba, box (Buxus), camelia, dracaena, witch hazel (Hamamelis), ilex, kalmia, laurer (Laurus), magnolia, palm (Palmae), pieris, pyracantha and strandvaesia		
	--- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:		
9041	----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above		
9042	----- Perennial plants		
	----- Herbaceous plants:		
9050	----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th		
	----- Other:		
	----- Green potplants from May 1st to December 14th:		
9061	----- Chlorophytum, condiaemum, croton, dieffenbachia, epipremnum, scindapsus aureum, fatsia japonica, aralia sieboldii, hедера, nephrolepis, schefflera, soleirolia, helxine		
9062	----- Asplenium, begonia x rex-cultorum, enonymus japonicus, ficus elastica, monstera, peperomia obtusifolia, peperomia rotundifolia, philodendron scandens, radermachera, stereospermum, syngonium, x-fatshedera		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1012	- - - Argyranthemum frutescens, chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, dendranthema x grandiflora, chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and tulipa from May 1st - May 31st	07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
	- - Other:	0011	- From November 1st to May 9th - From May 10th to July 10th
1091	- - - Alchemilla, anthurium, aster, astilbe, centaurea, dianthus barbatus, dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, erigeron, gerbera, gladiolus, lathyrus, liatris, physostegia, protea, scabiosa, sedum, solidago, solidaster, strelizia, trachelium and zinnia	0022	- - From May 10th to May 31st
	- - - Other:	0023	- - From June 1st to July 10th
1092	- - - - Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th	0030	- From July 11th to October 14th
1093	- - - - Lilium, narcissus, iris	0040	- From October 15th to October 31st
1094	- - - - Rosa from April 1st to October 31st	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
1095	- - - - Argyranthemum frutescens, chrysanthemum frutescens from May 1st to October 31st, dendranthema x grandiflora, chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th		- Onions and shallots:
1096	- - - - Freesia from April 1st to November 30th		- - Onions:
1097	- - - - Alstroemeria and gypsophila		- - - From September 1st to June 30th:
1098	- - - - Antirrhinum, asclepias, brodiaea, calendula, chamalaucium, eustoma, lisianthus, helianthus, hypericum, limonium, statice, matthiola, ornithogalum, papaver	1012	- - - - Red onion
1099	- - - - Other	1019	- - - - Other
9000	- Other		- - - From July 1st to August 31st
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	1022	- - - - Red onion
		1029	- - - - Other
1000	- Mosses and lichens		- - Shallots:
	- Other:	1031	- - - From September 1st to June 30th
	- - Fresh:	1032	- - - From July 1st to August 31st
9110	- - - Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st	2000	- Garlic
	- - - Other:		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
9191	- - - - Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st	9001	- - Leeks
9192	- - - - Christmas trees	9002	- - Spring onion
9199	- - - - Other	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
9900	- - Other	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
CHAPTER 7			- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			- - Cauliflowers:
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	1011	- - - From June 1st to July 31st
1000	- Seed	1021	- - - From August 1st to October 14th
	- Other:	1031	- - - From October 15th to November 30th
	- - From May 15th to July 15th	1041	- - - From December 1st to May 31st
9011	- - - Early potatoes	1050	- - Broccoli
9019	- - - Other		- Brussels sprouts:
9020	- - From July 16th to May 14th	2010	- - From September 21st to May 31st
		2020	From June 1st September 20th
			- Other:
			- - White cabbages:
		9013	- - - From October 1st to May 31st
		9020	- - - From June 1st to July 31st
		9030	- - - From August 1st to September 30th
			- - Red cabbages:
		9040	- - - From October 1st to July 31st
		9050	- - - From August 1st to September 30th
		9060	- - Chinese cabbage
			- - Other:
		9091	- - - Savoy cabbage
		9092	- - - Curly kale
		9099	- - - Other
		07.05	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:
			- Lettuce:
			- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
			- - - Iceberg lettuce:
		1111	- - - - From March 1st to May 31st
		1121	- - - - From June 1st to November 30th
		1130	- - - - From December 1st to February 28th / 29th
			- - - Other:
		1140	- - - - From March 1st to May 31st
		1150	- - - - From June 1st to September 30th
		1160	- - - - From October 1st to November 30th
		1170	- - - - From December 1st to February 28th / 29th

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:	7010	-- From May 1st to September 30th
1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th	7020	-- From October 1st to April 30th
1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st		- Other:
	- Chicory:	9010	-- Olives
	-- Witloof chicory (Cichorium	9020	-- Capers
	intybus var. foliosum):	9030	-- Curled parsley
2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th		-- Sweet corn:
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9041	--- For animal feed
	-- Other:	9050	--- Other
	--- From April 1st to November 30th:		-- Other:
2911	---- Chicory	9091	--- Courgettes
2919	---- Other	9099	--- Other vegetables
2990	--- From December 1st to March 31st		
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
	- Carrots and turnips:	1000	- Potatoes
1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th	2100	-- Peas (Pisum sativum)
1030	-- Turnips		-- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
	- Other:	2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
9010	-- Celeriac	2209	--- Other
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	2900	-- Other
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9040	-- Salad beetroot		- Sweet corn:
9099	-- Other	4010	-- For animal feed
		4090	-- Other
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		- Other vegetables:
	- Snake cucumbers:	8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes
0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st	8020	-- Cauliflowers
0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th	8030	-- Curled parsley
0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th	8040	-- Mushrooms
0090	- Other	8050	-- Onions
		8060	-- Celery
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		-- Other:
	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	8091	--- Carrots
1000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	8094	--- Broccoli
2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	8095	--- Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum)
2009	-- Other	8099	--- Other
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
	- Globe artichokes:		
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th	1000	- Onions
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st		- Olives:
	- Asparagus:	2010	-- In brine
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th	2090	-- Other
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th		- Capers:
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	3010	-- In brine
	- Celery other than celeriac:	3090	-- Other
4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		-- Sweet corn:
	-- Mushrooms:	9011	--- For animal feed
5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms	9020	Other
5190	--- Other	9090	-- Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables
5200	-- Truffles		
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
	-- Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum):		
6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th	2000	- Onions
6020	--- December 1st to May 31st		- Mushrooms and truffles:
6090	-- Other	3001	-- Mushrooms
	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):	3002	-- Truffles

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Potatoes:	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
9011	--- Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared		- Almonds:
9012	--- Broken or in powder	1100	-- In shell
9020	-- Garlic	1200	-- Shelled
	-- Sweet corn:		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):
9031	--- For animal feed	2100	-- In shell
9040	--- Other	2200	-- Shelled
	-- Other:		- Walnuts:
9091	--- Tomatoes	3100	-- In shell
9092	--- Carrots	3200	-- Shelled
9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)	4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)
		5000	- Pistachios
			- Other:
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	9010	-- Pecan nuts
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		-- Other:
	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):	9091	--- Pine kernels
2010	-- For animal feed	9099	--- Other
2090	-- Other		
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:
3100	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	0001	- Fresh
3200	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	0002	- Dried
3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)		
3900	-- Other	08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
	- Lentils:	1000	- Dates
4010	-- For animal feed		- Figs:
4090	-- Other	2010	-- Fresh
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):	2090	-- Other
5010	-- For animal feed	3000	- Pineapples
5090	-- Other	4000	- Avocados
9000	- Other	5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens
		08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		- Oranges:
	- Manioc (cassava):	1010	-- For animal feed
1010	-- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
1090	-- Other		- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:
	- Sweet potatoes:	2010	-- For animal feed
2010	-- For animal feed	2090	-- Other
2090	-- Other		- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
9000	- Other	3011	-- Lemons for animal feed
		3021	-- Lemons for other purposes
		3030	-- Limes for animal feed
		3040	-- Limes for other purposes
			- Grapefruit
		4010	-- For animal feed
		4090	-- Other
			- Other
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
CHAPTER 8		08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			- Fresh:
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		-- From August 1st to February 28/29th:
	- Coconuts:	1011	--- For consumption
1100	-- Coconut paste	1019	--- Other
1900	-- Other		-- From March 1st to July 31st:
	- Brazil nuts:	1091	--- For consumption
2100	-- In shell	1099	--- Other
2200	-- Shelled	2000	- Dried
	- Cashew nuts:		
3100	-- In shell		
3200	-- Shelled		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		-- Other fruit:
	- Melons (including watermelons):	4091	--- Cranberries
1001	-- Watermelons	4099	--- Other
1009	-- Other	5000	- Kiwis
2000	- Papaws (papayas)		- Other:
		9010	-- Cloudberries
		9090	-- Other
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	- Apples:		- Strawberries:
1011	-- From May 1st to November 30th	1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1021	-- From December 1st to February 15th	1009	-- Other
1031	-- From February 16th to March 15th		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
1040	-- From March 16th to April 30th	2001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- Pears and quinces:	2009	-- Other
	-- Pears:		- Other:
2011	--- From August 1st to August 10th	9001	-- Red bilberries
2021	--- From August 11th to November 30th	9002	-- Cloudberries
2031	--- From December 1st to January 15th	9009	-- Other
2041	--- From January 16th to February 14th	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
2050	--- From February 15th to July 31st		1000 - Cherries
2060	-- Quinces	2000	- Strawberries
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		- Other:
	- Apricots:	9010	-- Citrus fruit
1010	-- From May 16th to August 15th	9020	-- Apricots and peaches
1090	-- From August 16th to May 15th	9090	-- Other
	- Cherries including sweet cherries:	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2001	-- Cherries (Prunes cerasus)		1000 - Apricots
2009	-- Other cherries, including sweet cherries	2000	- Prunes
	- Peaches, including nectarines:	3000	- Apples
	-- Peaches:		- Other fruit:
3010	--- From May 16th to August 15th	4001	-- Bilberries
3020	--- From August 16th to May 15th	4002	-- Other
	-- Nectarines:		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
3030	--- From May 16th to August 15th	5010	-- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
3090	--- From August 16th to May 15th		-- Other:
	- Plums and sloes:	5091	--- Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02
	-- Plums:	5092	--- Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06
4010	--- From April 15th to June 30th	5099	--- Other mixtures
4021	--- From July 1st to August 20th	08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
4031	--- From August 21st to October 10th		
4041	--- From October 11th to October 31st		
4051	--- From November 1st to April 14th		
4060	-- Sloes		
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:		
	- Strawberries:		
1011	-- From April 15th to June 8th		
	-- From June 9th to October 31st:		
1023	--- From June 9th to June 30th		
1024	--- From July 1st to September 9th		
1025	--- From September 10th to October 31st		
1030	-- From November 1st to March 31st		
1040	-- From April 1st to April 14th		
	- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:		
2010	-- Raspberries		
	-- Other:		
2091	--- Black currants		
2099	--- Other		
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
3010	-- Black currants		
3020	-- White and red currants		
3030	-- Gooseberries		
4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:		
4010	-- Red bilberries		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 9			
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES			
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated;		
	coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	- Coffee, not roasted:		- Other spices:
1100	- - Not decaffeinated	9100	-- Mixtures
1200	- - Decaffeinated		-- Other:
	- Coffee, roasted:	9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds
2100	- - Not decaffeinated	9990	- - - Other
2200	- - Decaffeinated		
9000	- Other		
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:		
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)		
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea		
09.03 0000	Maté		
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:		
	- Pepper:		
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground		
1200	- - Crushed or ground		
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground		
09.05 0000	Vanilla		
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground		
2000	- Crushed or ground		
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)		
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
1000	- Nutmeg		
2000	- Mace		
3000	- Cardamoms		
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:		
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian		
2000	- Seeds of coriander		
3000	- Seeds of cumin		
4000	- Seeds of caraway		
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:		
5010	- - Fennel		
5020	- - Juniper		
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
1000	- Ginger		
2000	- Saffron		
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)		
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves		
5000	- Curry		
		CHAPTER 10	
		CEREALS	
		10.01	Wheat and meslin:
		1000	- Durum wheat
		9000	- Other
		10.02 0000	Rye
		10.03 0000	Barley
		10.04 0000	Oats
		10.05	Maize (corn):
		1000	- Seed
			- Other:
		9010	- - For animal feed
		9090	- - Other
		10.06	Rice:
			- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
		1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other
			- Husked (brown) rice:
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
			- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
		3010	- - For human consumption
		3020	- - For animal feed
		3099	- - Other
			- Broken rice:
		4010	- - For human consumption
		4020	- - For animal feed
		4099	- - Other
		10.07	Grain sorghum
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other
		10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
			- Buckwheat:
		1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other
			- Millet:
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
			- Canary seed:
		3010	- - For animal feed
		3090	- - Other
		9000	- Other cereals

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 11		11.06	
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:	
11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	1010	-- For animal feed
1000	- Rye flour	1090	-- Other
	- Maize (corn) flour:	2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
2010	-- For animal feed		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
2090	-- Other	3010	-- For animal feed
	- Rice flour:	3090	-- Other
3010	-- For animal feed		
3090	-- Other		
	- Other:	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	-- Flour and meal of buckwheat:		- Not roasted:
9001	--- For animal feed	1010	-- For animal feed
9002	--- Other	1090	-- Other
9009	-- Other		- Roasted:
		2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	11.08	Starches; inulin:
	- Groats and meal:		- Starches:
1100	-- Of wheat		-- Wheat starch:
1200	-- Of oats	1110	--- Containing potato starch
	-- Of maize:		--- Other:
1310	--- For animal feed	1180	---- For animal feed
1390	--- Other	1190	---- Other
	-- Of rice:		-- Maize (corn) starch:
1410	--- For animal feed	1210	--- Containing potato starch
1490	--- Other		--- Other:
1900	-- Of other cereals	1280	---- For animal feed
	- Pellets:	1290	---- Other
2100	-- Of wheat	1300	-- Potato starch
2900	-- Of other cereals		-- Manioc (cassava) starch:
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	1410	--- Containing potato starch
	- Rolled or flaked grains:		--- Other
1100	-- Of barley	1480	---- For animal feed
1200	-- Of oats	1490	---- Other
1900	-- Of other cereals		-- Other starches:
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles
2100	-- Of barley		--- Other:
2200	-- Of oats	1920	---- Containing potato starch
	-- Of maize:		---- Other:
2310	--- For animal feed	1980	----- For animal feed
2390	--- Other	1990	----- Other
	-- Of other cereals:		- Inulin:
	--- Of buckwheat:	2010	-- For animal feed
2901	---- For animal feed	2090	-- Other
2902	---- Other		
	--- Of millet:	11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:
2903	---- For animal feed	0010	- For animal feed
2904	---- Other	0090	- Other
2909	--- Other		
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
11.05	Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1000	- Flour, powder and meal		
	- Flakes, granules and pellets:		
2010	-- Flakes and granules		
2020	-- Pellets		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 12		12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
			- Of soya beans:
		1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
0010	- For animal feed		- Beet seed:
0090	- Other	1100	-- Sugar beet seed
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		-- Other:
	- In shell:	1901	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)
1010	-- For animal feed		
1090	-- Other	1902	-- Fodder beet seed:
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:	1909	--- Other
2110	-- For animal feed		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
2090	-- Other	2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
12.03	Copra:		-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
0010	- For animal feed	2201	--- Red clover seed
0090	- Other	2209	--- Other
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken:	2300	-- Fescue seed
0010	- For animal feed	2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
0090	- Other	2500	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
12.05	Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
0010	- For animal feed		-- Other:
0090	- Other	2910	--- Bent grass (agrostis) seed
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
0010	- For animal feed	2990	--- Other
0090	- Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		- Other:
	- Palm nuts and kernels:		-- Vegetable seeds:
1010	-- For animal feed	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
1090	-- Other		--- Other:
	- Cotton seeds:	9191	---- Cabbage seed
2010	-- For animal feed	9199	---- Other
2090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Castor oil seeds:	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
3010	-- For animal feed		- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
3090	-- Other	1000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
	- Sesamum seeds:	2001	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets
4010	-- For animal feed	2002	-- Lupulin
4090	-- Other	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
	- Mustard seeds:		
5010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Liquorice roots
5090	-- Other	2000	- Ginseng roots
	- Safflower seeds:	9000	- Other
6010	-- For animal feed	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
	-- Poppy seeds:		
9110	--- For animal feed		
9190	--- Other		
	-- Shea nuts (karite nuts):		
9210	--- For animal feed		
9290	--- Other		
	-- Other		
9910	--- For animal feed		
9990	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
			- Virgin oil
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	1090	-- Other
1011	-- For animal feed including veterinary oil		- Other:
	-- Other:	9010	-- For animal feed
1020	--- Solid fractions	9090	-- Other
	--- Other:	15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09:
1091	---- Medicinal oil		
1093	---- Industrial oil and mixed oil	0010	- For animal feed
1094	---- Waste oil	0090	- Other
1099	---- Other fish liver oil	15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
2011	-- For animal feed		- Crude oil:
	-- Other:	1010	-- For animal feed
2021	--- Shark oil	1090	-- Other
2031	--- Herring and other fish oil		- Other:
	--- Other:	9011	-- For animal feed
2040	---- Solid fractions		-- Other
2099	---- Other	9020	--- Solid fractions
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	9099	--- Other
3011	-- For animal feed	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3021	-- Fats for other purposes		
	-- Oils for other purposes		- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:
3030	--- Sperm oil		-- Crude oil:
3099	--- Other	1110	--- For animal feed
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	1190	--- Other
1000	- Wool grease, crude		-- Other
9000	- Other	1910	--- For animal feed
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1990	--- Other
			- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
0011	- For animal feed		-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:
	- Other:	2110	--- For animal feed
0021	-- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil	2190	--- Other
	-- Other:		-- Other:
0030	--- Solid fractions	2911	--- For animal feed
0099	--- Other		--- Other:
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2920	---- Solid fractions
		2999	---- Other
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1010	-- For animal feed		
1090	-- Other		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
	- Other:		-- Crude oil:
9010	-- For animal feed	1110	--- For animal feed
9090	-- Other	1190	--- Other
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		-- Other:
		1911	--- For animal feed
	- Crude oil:		--- Other:
1010	-- For animal feed	1920	---- Solid fractions
1090	-- Other	1999	---- Other
	- Other:		- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof:
9010	-- For animal feed		-- Crude oil:
9090	-- Other	2110	--- For animal feed
		2190	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
2911	--- For animal feed	2011	-- For animal feed
	--- Other:		-- Other:
2920	---- Solid fractions	2020	--- Hydrogenated castor oil
2999	---- Other	2099	--- Other
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:
	- Crude oil:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1010	-- For animal feed	1010	-- For animal feed
1090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Other		--- Animal:
9010	-- For animal feed	1021	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
9090	-- Other	1029	---- Other
			--- Vegetable:
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1031	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	1039	---- Other
	-- Crude oil:		- Other:
1110	--- For animal feed	9011	-- For animal feed
1190	--- Other		-- Other:
	-- Other:	9021	--- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
1910	--- For animal feed		--- Liquid margarine:
1990	--- Other	9032	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	9039	---- Other
	-- Crude oil:		--- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils:
2110	--- For animal feed	9041	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
2190	--- Other	9049	---- Other
	-- Other:		--- Other:
2910	--- For animal feed	9091	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
2990	--- Other	9098	---- Other
	- Castor oil and its fractions:		
3010	-- For animal feed	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
3090	-- Other	0011	- For animal feed
	- Tung oil and its fractions:		- Other:
4010	-- For animal feed	0021	-- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
4090	-- Other	0031	-- Drying preparations
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	0041	-- Linseed oil, boiled
5011	-- For animal feed	0051	-- Linoxyn
	-- Other:	0099	-- Other
5020	--- Crude oil		
5099	--- Other	15.19	Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)
	- Jojoba oil and its fractions:		
6010	-- For animal feed		
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9011	-- For animal feed		
9021	-- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed		
	-- Other:		
9031	--- Crude oil		
	--- Other:		
9040	---- Solid fractions		
9099	---- Other		
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1011	-- For animal feed		
	-- Other:		
1020	--- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals		
1099	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.20	Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:		
0001	- For animal feed	1102	--- Other:
0009	- Other	1109	---- In hermetically sealed containers
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		---- Other
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1201	-- Herring:
9000	- Other	1202	--- Small herring:
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1203	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
0011	- For animal feed	1204	---- Other
	- Other:	1205	--- Other herring:
0020	-- Degras	1206	---- Smoked (kippers)
0099	-- Other	1209	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
CHAPTER 16		1205	---- Spice cured
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		1206	---- Vinegar cured
16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1209	---- Other
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats
1000	- Homogenised preparations	1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
	- Of liver of any animal:	1309	--- Other
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks	1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
2009	-- Other	1500	-- Mackerel
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	1600	-- Anchovies
3100	-- Of turkeys		-- Other:
3200	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		--- Frozen:
3900	-- Other	1902	---- Breaded cod
	- Of swine:	1903	---- Breaded saithe
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof	1904	---- Breaded haddock
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	1905	---- Other
	- Other, including mixtures:	1909	--- Other
4910	--- Bacon crisp		- Other prepared or preserved fish:
4990	--- Other		-- Frozen:
5000	- Of bovine animals	2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	2002	--- Products of surimi
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	2004	--- Other fish products
0010	- Whalemeat extracts		-- Other:
	- Other:	2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
0020	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	2006	--- Sweet cured roes
	- Other:	2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
0092	--- Juices of whalemeat	2008	--- Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers
0099	--- Other	2009	--- Other fish products
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
	-- Salmon:	3002	-- Caviar substitutes
1101	--- Brine-cured salmon	16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
		1000	- Crab
			- Shrimps and prawns:
		2001	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
		2002	-- Shelled, in brine
		2009	-- Other
		3000	- Lobster
		4000	- Other crustaceans
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 17	
		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
		17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
			- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
			-- Cane sugar:
		1110	--- For animal feed
		1190	--- Other
			-- Beet sugar:
		1210	--- For animal feed

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1290	--- Other - Other: -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
9110	--- For animal feed	1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated - Other:
9190	--- Other - Other:	9010	-- Marzipan - Other:
9910	--- For animal feed - Other:	9091	--- Caramels
9991	----- In lumps or powdered ----- Other sugar:	9092	--- Pastilles, sweets and drops
9995	----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	9099	--- Other
9999	----- Other (in bulk or large packages)		
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Lactose and lactose syrup: -- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose:		CHAPTER 18
1110	--- For animal feed		COCOA AND
1190	--- Other - Other:		COCOA PREPARATIONS
1910	--- For animal feed	18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1990	--- Other - Maple sugar and maple syrup:	18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
2010	-- For animal feed	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
2090	-- Other	1000	- Not defatted
3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	2000	- Wholly or partly defatted
4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose - Chemically pure fructose:	18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
5010	-- For animal feed	18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
5090	-- Other - Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
6010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: -- Ice cream and table cream powders:
6090	-- Other - Other, including invert sugar: -- For animal feed:	2011	--- Ice cream powder
9011	--- Artificial honey	2012	--- Table cream powder
9021	--- Other - Other:	2090	-- Other - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
9030	--- Artificial honey	3100	-- Filled
9040	--- Caramel, including "colouring caramels"	3200	-- Not filled - Other:
9099	--- Other	9010	-- Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa -- Ice cream and table cream powders:
		9021	--- Ice cream powder
		9022	--- Table cream powder
		9090	-- Other edible preparations
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar: - Cane molasses -- For animal feed		CHAPTER 19
1010	-- For animal feed		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS
1090	-- Other - Other:	19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa or containing
9010	-- For animal feed		
9090	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
1010	-- Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04		
1090	-- Other		
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:		
2010	-- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg		
	-- Other:		
2091	--- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more		
2092	--- Doughs		
2099	--- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Malt extract		
9090	-- Other		
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1100	-- Containing eggs	1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröd")
1900	-- Other	2000	- Gingerbread and the like
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	3001	-- Sweet biscuits
	-- Other:	3002	-- Waffles and wafers
2091	--- Cooked	4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
2099	--- Other		- Other:
	- Other pasta:		-- Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):
3001	-- Cooked	9010	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
3009	-- Other		--- Other, including pizza bases:
4000	- Couscous	9021	---- Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals
		9022	---- Pizza bases
			-- Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001:
		9031	--- Other cakes
		9032	--- Thin wafer crispbread
		9033	--- Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)
		9034	--- Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001
			-- Other:
		9091	--- Bread and bread products, also half-baked or pre-baked (including baguettes, bread rolls, sausage bread etc.)
		9099	--- Other
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	CHAPTER 20	
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
1010	-- Corn flakes		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
1090	-- Other	1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes or swelled cereal:	1009	-- Other
2010	-- Mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes		- Onions:
2090	-- Other	2001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
	- Other:	2009	-- Other
	-- Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:		- Other:
9010	--- For animal feed		-- Vegetables:
9020	--- Other	9010	--- Capers
9090	-- Other	9020	--- Olives
			--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		9031	---- For animal feed
		9041	---- Other
			--- Other:
		9051	---- Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var annum)
		9059	---- Other
		9090	-- Other
		20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
			- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
		1009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:	9003	-- Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)
9010	-- Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers	9004	-- Bamboo sprouts
	-- Other:	9009	-- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
9091	--- In hermetically sealed containers	20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):
9099	--- Other	0001	- Ginger
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	0002	- Cherries
	- Mushrooms:	- Other:	
1001	-- Cultivated	0003	-- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar
1009	-- Other	0009	-- Other
2000	- Truffles	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	- Homogenised preparations:	
	- Potatoes:	1001	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	-- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:	1009	-- Other
1010	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes	- Other:	
1020	--- Other	-- Citrus fruit:	
1090	-- Other	9110	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	9190	--- Other
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>):	-- Other:	
9011	--- For animal feed	9902	---- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
9020	--- Other	9903	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
	-- Other:	9907	---- Other
9091	--- Artichokes	9908	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables	9908	---- Other
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Homogenised vegetables	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
	- Potatoes:	-- Ground-nuts:	
	-- Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes	1110	--- Peanut butter
2010	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes	1180	--- Other:
2020	--- Other	1191	---- For animal feed
	-- Other:	1900	---- Other
2091	--- Semi-manufactures for producing snacks	2000	-- Other, including mixtures
2099	--- Other	- Pineapples	
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	- Citrus fruit:	
4001	-- Dried	3010	-- For animal feed
4009	-- Other	-- Other:	
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	3091	--- Mandarines
5100	-- Beans, shelled	3099	--- Other
	-- Other:	4000	- Pears
5901	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	5000	- Apricots
5909	--- Other	6000	- Cherries
6000	- Asparagus	7000	- Peaches
7000	- Olives	8000	- Strawberries
	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>):	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:	
8010	-- For animal feed	-- Palm hearts:	
8090	-- Other	9110	--- For animal feed
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	9190	--- Other
9001	-- Capers	-- Mixtures:	
9002	-- Artichokes	9201	--- Entirely containing fruits of heading No. 08.03 - 08.10
		9209	--- Other mixtures

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee:
9901	--- Apples	1201	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5% by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
9902	--- Plums	1202	--- Preparations with a basis of coffee
9909	--- Other	1209	--- Other
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
	- Orange juice:	2010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
	-- Frozen:	2091	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		-- Other:
1111	---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³	2094	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
1119	---- Other		
	--- Other:	2099	--- Other
1120	---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
	---- Other:		
1130	----- Concentrated	21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
	----- Other:		- Active yeasts:
1191	----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³	1010	-- Wine yeasts
1199	----- Other	1020	-- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
	-- Other:	1090	-- Other
	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
1911	--- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³	2010	-- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
1919	--- Other	2020	-- Other inactive yeasts
	--- Other:	2031	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed
1920	---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more	2040	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed
	---- Other:	3000	- Prepared baking powders
1991	----- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³	21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
1999	----- Other		
2000	- Grapefruit juice	1000	- Soya sauce
	- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:		- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
3010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	2010	-- Tomato ketchup
	-- Other:		-- Other tomato sauces:
3091	--- Sugar added	2021	--- Containing meat, flesh or edible meat offals
3099	--- Other	2029	--- Other
	- Pineapple juice:		- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
4010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	3001	-- Mustard flour
	-- Other:		-- Prepared mustard:
4090	-- Other	3002	--- Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar
5000	- Tomato juice	3009	--- Other
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		- Other:
7000	- Apple juice	9010	-- Mayonnaise and remoulades
	- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:		-- Other:
	-- Blackberry juice:	9091	--- Liquid mango chutney
8010	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	9099	--- Other
8020	--- Other	21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: - Soups and broths and preparations therefore:
8090	-- Other		
9000	- Mixtures of juices		
CHAPTER 21			
MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS			
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
1100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- In hermetically sealed packages:		flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
1010	--- Meat broth		1000 - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
1020	--- Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts		- Other:
1030	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	9010	-- Non-alcoholic wines
1040	--- Other	9020	-- Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.)
	-- Other:	9030	-- Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
1050	--- Containing meat or meat extracts	9090	-- Other
1060	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		22.03 Beer made from malt:
1090	--- Other	0001	- Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.)
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0002	- Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.)
	21.05 Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	0003	- Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.)
0010	- Containing cocoa	0004	- Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.)
	- Other:	0005	- Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.)
0020	-- Containing edible fats	0006	- Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.)
0090	-- Other	0007	- Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.)
	21.06 Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	0009	- Other
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		22.04 Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
	- Other:		- Sparkling wine:
9010	-- Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1001	-- Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9020	-- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	-- Other
	-- Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages:		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
9031	--- Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added		-- In containers holding 2 l or less:
9039	--- Other	2101	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	-- Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	2109	--- Other
9041	--- Drops		-- Other:
9042	--- Chewing gum	2901	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	-- Other:	2909	--- Other
	--- Cream substitutes:		- Other grape must:
9051	---- Dried		-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:
9059	---- Liquid	3002	--- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
9060	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats	3003	--- Other
9090	--- Other		-- Other:
	CHAPTER 22	3004	--- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	3009	--- Other
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:		22.05 Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances: - In containers holding 2 l or less:
1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	1001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	- Other:	1009	-- Other
9001	-- Drinking water, put up for retail sale		
9009	-- Other		
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		- Of rice:
9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	2010	- - For animal feed
9009	- - Other	2090	- - Other
		3000	- Of wheat
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:	4000	- Of other cereals
			- Of leguminous plants:
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	5010	- - For animal feed
0009	- Other	5090	- - Other
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:	23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:		- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
1010	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	1010	- - For animal feed
1090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength		- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
		2010	For animal feed
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	2090	- - Other
			- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	3010	- - For animal feed
3000	- Whisky	3090	- - Other
4000	- Rum and tafia		
5000	- Gin and geneva	23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:
6000	- Vodka		
7000	- Liqueurs and cordials	0010	- For animal feed
	- Other:	0090	- Other
9003	- - Aqua vita		
9009	- - Other	23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid		
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other
CHAPTER 23		23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			- Of cotton seeds
		1010	- - For animal feed
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	1090	- - Other
			- Of linseed:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	2010	- - For animal feed
	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	2090	- - Other
2010	- - For animal feed		- Of sunflower seeds:
2090	- - Other	3010	- - For animal feed
		3090	- - Other
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		- Of rape or colza seeds:
	- Of maize (corn):	4010	- - For animal feed
1010	- - For animal feed	4090	- - Other
1090	- - Other		- Of coconut or copra:
		5010	- - For animal feed
		5090	- - Other
			- Of palm nuts or kernels:
		6010	- - For animal feed
		6090	- - Other
			- Of maize (corn) germ:
		7010	- - For animal feed
		7090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - For animal feed
		9090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
23.07	Wine lees; argol:	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
0010	- For animal feed		- Other:
0090	- Other	9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		- - Other:
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences
9000	- Other	9990	- - - Other
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	CHAPTER 25	
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
1011	- - - Dog fodder	0001	- Vacuum salt
1012	- - - Cat fodder	0002	- Sea salt
	- - Other:	0003	- Rock salt
1091	- - - Dog fodder	0009	- Other
1092	- - - Cat fodder	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
	- Other:	25.03 0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	25.04	Natural graphite:
9011	- - - For pets	1000	- In powder or in flakes
9020	- - - For other animals	9000	- Other
	- - Other:	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
	- - - Fish fodder:	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
9030	- - - - For aquarium fish		- Other:
9040	- - - - For other fishes	9001	- - Foundry mould sands
	- - - Bird fodder:	9009	- - Other natural sands
9050	- - - - For pets	25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
9060	- - - - For other birds		- Quartz:
	- - - Other:	1001	- - Unground
9080	- - - - For pets	1002	- - Other
9090	- - - - For other animals		- Quartzite:
		2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
		2900	- - Other
CHAPTER 24		25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	1000	- Bentonite
1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	3000	- Fire-clay
3000	- Tobacco refuse	4000	- Other clays
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	6000	- Mullite
1001	- - Cigars	7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
1009	- - Other		
2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco		
9000	- Other		
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.09 0000	Chalk		- Other monumental or building stone:
		9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Unground	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
2000	- Ground	1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3000	- Tarred macadam
2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	4100	- - Of marble
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	4900	- - Other
	- Pumice stone:	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")		- Dolomite not calcined:
1900	- - Other	1001	- - Unground
2000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	1002	- - Ground
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2000	- Calcined dolomite
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
	- Marble and travertine:	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	1000	- Other
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	9000	
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:
	- Granite:		- Gypsum; anhydrite
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Plasters
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2000	
	- Sandstone:	25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		
2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	CHAPTER 26	
1000	- Quicklime	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2000	- Slaked lime	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
3000	- Hydraulic lime		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	1100	- - Non-agglomerated
1000	- Cement clinkers	1200	- - Agglomerated
	- Portland cement:	2000	- Roasted iron pyrites
2100	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
2900	- - Other	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
3000	- Aluminous cement	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
25.24 0000	Asbestos	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2000	- Mica powder	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
3000	- Mica waste	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
2000	- Crushed or powdered	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	1000	- Roasted
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates
1000	- Felspar	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
	- Fluorspar:	1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
2100	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	9000	- Other
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	9000	- Other
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
		26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:	1000	- Benzole
	- Containing mainly zinc:	2000	- Toluole
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter	3000	- Xylole
1900	- - Other	4000	- Naphthalene
2000	- Containing mainly lead	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method
3000	- Containing mainly copper	6000	- Phenols
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium		- Other:
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	9100	- - Creosote oils
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
		1000	- Pitch
		2000	- Pitch coke
CHAPTER 27		27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		- Light distillates:
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
1100	- - Anthracite	0011	- - - Aviation spirit
1200	- - Bituminous coal	0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
1900	- - Other coal	0013	- - - Other
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	0015	- - White spirit
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	0019	- - Other light distillates
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		- Medium distillates:
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated		- - Light medium distillates:
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
	- Of coal:	0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke		- - Heavy medium distillates:
0004	- - Pulverised coke	0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars		- Other oils and products derived from oils:
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents		- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
		0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
		0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
		27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
			- Liquefied:
		1100	- - Natural gas
		1200	- - Propane
		1300	- - Butanes
		1400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
		1900	- - Other
			- In gaseous state:
		2100	- - Natural gas

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:	3000	- Nitrogen
2910	--- Propane	4000	- Oxygen
2920	--- Butanes	5000	- Boron; tellurium
2990	--- Other		- Silicon:
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
1000	- Petroleum jelly	6900	- Other
2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	7000	- Phosphorus
9000	- Other	8000	- Arsenic
		9000	- Selenium
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:
	- Petroleum coke:		- Alkali metals:
1100	-- Not calcined	1100	-- Sodium
1200	-- Calcined	1900	-- Other
2000	- Petroleum bitumen		- Alkaline-earth metals:
9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2100	-- Calcium
		2200	-- Strontium and barium
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	4000	- Mercury
9000	- Other	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
		2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid
CHAPTER 28		28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide
1000	- Chlorine	2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2000	- Iodine	28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		- Other inorganic acids:
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	1100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Hydrogen		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
	- Rare gases:	2100	-- Carbon dioxide
2100	-- Argon	2200	-- Silicondioxide
2900	-- Other	2300	-- Sulphur dioxide
		2900	-- Other
		III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
		28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
		1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
		9000	- Other
		28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
		1000	- Carbon disulphide
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
1000	- Anhydrous ammonia	5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	8000	- Antimony oxides
1100	- - Solid	9000	- Other
1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)		
2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		- Fluorides:
	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium
1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	1200	- - Of aluminium
2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium		- - Other:
3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	1901	- - - Potassium fluorides
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:	1909	- - - Other
	- Zinc oxide	2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
0010	- Zinc oxide	3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
0020	- Zinc peroxide	9000	- Other
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined		- Ammonium chloride
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	1000	- Ammonium chloride
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	2000	- Calcium chloride
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide		- Other chlorides:
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	3100	- - Of magnesium
	- Chromium trioxide	3200	- - Of aluminium
1000	- Chromium trioxide	3300	- - Of iron
9000	- Other	3400	- - Of cobalt
28.20	Manganese oxides:	3500	- - Of nickel
	- Manganesedioxide	3600	- - Of zinc
1000	- Manganesedioxide	3800	- - Of barium
9000	- Other	3900	- - Other
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4100	- - Of copper
1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4900	- - Other
2000	- Earth colours		- Bromides and bromide oxides:
28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	5100	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium
28.23 0000	Titanium oxides	5900	- - Other
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides
	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)		- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts		- Chlorates:
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	1100	- - Of sodium
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	1900	- - Other
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
		28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:
			- Sodium sulphides
		1000	- Sodium sulphides
		2000	- Zinc sulphide
		3000	- Cadmium sulphide
		9000	- Other
		28.31	Dithionites and sulphoxylates:
			- Of sodium
		1000	- Of sodium
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
1000	- Sodium sulphites	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
2000	- Other sulphites	- Of sodium:	
3000	- Thiosulphates	1100	-- Sodium metasilicates
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	1900	-- Other
- Sodium sulphates:		2000	- Of potassium
1100	-- Disodium sulphate	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
- Other sulphates:		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2100	-- Of magnesium	1100	-- Anhydrous
2200	-- Of aluminium	1900	-- Other
2300	-- Of chromium	2000	- Other borates
2400	-- Of nickel	3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2500	-- Of copper	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
2600	-- Of zinc	1000	- Aluminates
2700	-- Of barium	2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
2900	-- Other	3000	- Sodium dichromate
3000	- Alums	4000	- Potassium dichromate
4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
1000	- Nitrites	6100	-- Potassium permanganate
- Nitrates:		6900	-- Other
2100	-- Of potassium	7000	- Molybdates
2200	-- Of bismuth	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	1000	- Double or complex silicates
- Phosphates:		9000	- Other
2200	-- Of mono- or disodium	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
2300	-- Of trisodium	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
2400	-- Of potassium	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
2500	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	- Silver compounds:	
2600	-- Other phosphates of calcium	2100	-- Silver nitrate
2900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
- Polyphosphates:		3000	- Gold compounds
3100	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	9000	- Other compounds; amalgams
3900	-- Other	ammonium carbamate:	
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing:	28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
2000	- Disodium carbonate	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic
4000	- Potassium carbonates		
5000	- Calcium carbonate		
6000	- Barium carbonate		
7000	- Lead carbonate		
- Other:			
9100	-- Lithium carbonates		
9200	-- Strontium carbonate		
9900	-- Other		
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
1100	-- Of sodium		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Complex cyanides		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	2400	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene -- Other:
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	2910	--- Acetylene
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	2990	--- Other
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:
9000	- Other		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	1100	-- Cyclohexane
1000	- Cerium compounds	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Benzen
28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3000	- Toluene
28.48 0000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus		- Xylenes:
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	4100	-- o-Xylene
1000	- Of calcium	4200	-- m-Xylene
2000	- Of silicon	4300	-- p-Xylene
9000	- Other	4400	-- Mixed xylene isomers
28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:	5000	- Styrene
0001	- Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH)	6000	- Ethylbenzene
0009	- Other	7000	- Cumene
28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 29		29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		1100	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	1200	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
1000	- Saturated	1300	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)
	- Unsaturated:	1400	-- Carbon tetrachloride
2100	-- Ethylene	1500	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
2200	-- Propene (propylene)	1600	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
2300	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	1900	-- Other
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
		2100	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
		2200	-- Trichloroethylene
		2300	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
		4100	-- Trichlorfluormethane
		4200	-- Dichlordifluormethane
		4300	-- Trochlortrifluorethane
		4400	-- Dichlortetrafluorethane and chloropentafluorethane
		4500	-- Other derivates perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
		4600	-- Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluorethanes
		4700	-- Other perhalogenated derivates
		4900	-- Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
		5100	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
		5900	-- Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
		6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dchlorobenzene
		6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
		6900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	1200	-- Cresols and their salts
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
2001	-- Nitroethane	1400	-- Xylenols and their salts
2009	-- Other	1500	-- Naphthols and their salts
9000	- Other	1900	-- Other
			- Polyphenols:
		2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts
		2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
		2300	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Phenol-alcohols
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):	9000	- Other
1210	--- Propyl alcohol		
1220	--- Isopropyl alcohol		
1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)		
1400	-- Other butanols		
1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)		
1900	-- Other		
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols		
2900	-- Other		
	- Diols:		
3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)		
3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	-- Pentaerythritol		
4300	-- Mannitol		
4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4500	-- Glycerol		
4900	-- Other		
5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols		
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	-- Menthol		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	1100	-- Diethyl ether
1300	-- Sterols and inositols	1900	-- Other
1400	-- Terpeneols	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
1900	-- Other	3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- Aromatic:		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2100	-- Benzyl alcohol	4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
2900	-- Other	4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4300	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4400	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4900	-- Other
		5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	- Monophenols:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES	
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	29.15 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	1100 -- Formic acid	
9000	- Other	1200 -- Salts of formic acid	
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1300 -- Esters of formic acid	
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		2100 -- Acetic acid	
29.12 Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:		2200 -- Sodium acetate	
- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		2300 -- Cobalt acetates	
1100 -- Methanal (formaldehyde)		2400 -- Acetic anhydrides	
1200 -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)		2900 -- Other	
1300 -- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Esters of acetic acid:	
1900 -- Other		3100 -- Ethyl acetate	
- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		3200 -- Vinyl acetate	
2100 -- Benzaldehyde		3300 -- n-Butyl acetate	
2900 -- Other		3400 -- Isobutyl acetate	
3000 - Aldehyde-alcohols		3500 -- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	
- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		3900 -- Other	
4100 -- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	
4200 -- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)		4010 -- Acids	
4900 -- Other		4020 -- Salts and esters	
5000 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	
6000 - Paraformaldehydes		5010 -- Propionic acid	
29.13 0000 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12		5020 -- Salts and esters of propionic acid	
		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:	
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		6010 -- Butyric and valeric acids	
29.14 Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		6020 -- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids	
- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
1100 -- Acetone		7010 -- Palmitic and stearic acids	
1200 -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)		7020 -- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids	
1300 -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)		- Other:	
1900 -- Other		9010 -- Oleic acid and fatty acids	
- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		9020 -- Other acids and their anhydrides	
2100 -- Camphor		9090 -- Other	
2200 -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones		29.16 Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2300 -- Ionones and methylionones		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2900 -- Other		-- Acrylic acid and its salts:	
- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		1110 --- Acrylic acid	
3100 -- Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one)		1120 --- Salts of acrylic acid	
3900 -- Other		1200 -- Esters of acrylic acid	
4000 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes		-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:	
5000 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function		1310 --- Methacrylic acid	
- Quinones:		1320 --- Salts of methacrylic acid	
6100 -- Anthraquinone		1400 -- Esters of methacrylic acid	
6900 -- Other		-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	
7000 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		1510 --- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		-- Other:
	-- Other:	3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1910	--- Fatty acids	3990	--- Other
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides		
1990	--- Other	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides		-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
2090	-- Other	1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1120	--- Esters of lactic acid
	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1200	-- Tartaric acid
3110	--- Benzoic acid		-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	1310	--- Salts
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1320	--- Esters
	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts:	1400	-- Citric acid
3410	--- Phenylacetic acid		-- Salts and esters of citric acid:
3420	--- Salts of phenylacetic acid	1510	--- Salts
3500	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	1520	--- Esters
	-- Other:		-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides	1610	--- Gluconic acid and its salts
3990	--- Other	1620	--- Esters of gluconic acid
			-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		-- Other:
1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts	1910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid	1990	--- Other
	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts	2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts
1220	--- Esters of adipic acid		-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
	-- Azelaic acid, sebamic acid, their salts and esters:	2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1310	--- Azelaic and sebamic acids and their salts	2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebamic acids		-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
1400	-- Maleic anhydride	2310	--- Esters
	-- Other:	2320	--- Salts
1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides		-- Other:
1990	--- Other	2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2990	--- Other
2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2090	-- Other	3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	3090	-- Other
	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates		- Other:
3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	9090	-- Other
3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
3500	-- Phthalic anhydride	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts
9000	- Other		-- Triethanolamine and its salts:
		1301	--- Triethanolamine
		1302	--- Salts
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Diethylamino-ethanols and N.N-disopropyl- β -amino-metanols
		1909	--- Other
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
		2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and theirsalts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;
			- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
			-- Glutamic acid and its salts:
		4210	--- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)
		4290	--- Other
		4300	-- Antranilic acids and its salts
		4900	-- Other
		5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
		29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:
		1000	- Choline and its salts
		2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
		9000	- Other
		29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
			- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		1001	-- Formamide
		1009	-- Other
			- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
		2200	-- 2-acetamidebenzoicacid
		2900	-- Other
		29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
			- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		1100	-- Saccharin and its salts
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29.21	Amine-function compounds:		
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
1101	--- Dimethylamine		
1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride		
1109	--- Other		
1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts		
1900	-- Other		
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts		
2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4100	-- Aniline and its salts		
	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:		
4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts		
4290	--- Other		
	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof		
4390	--- Other		
4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof		
	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof		
4590	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
4910	--- Xylidine and salts thereof		
4990	--- Other		
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
5110	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof		
5190	--- Other		
5900	-- Other		
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.26 Nitrile-function compounds:			-- Other:
1000	- Acrylonitrile	3901	--- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	3902	--- 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone
9000	- Other	3909	--- Other
29.27 0000 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds		4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
29.28 0000 Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine			- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:
29.29 Compounds with other nitrogenfunction:		5100	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Isocyanates	5900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		6100	-- Melamine
29.30 Organo-sulphur compounds:		6900	-- Other
1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)		- Lactams:
2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	7100	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	7900	-- Other lactams
4000	- Methionine	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	29.34 Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:	
29.31 Other organo-inorganic compounds:		1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds	2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
0090	- Other	3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
29.32 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:		9000	- Other
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	29.35 0000 Sulphonamides	
1100	-- Tetrahydrofuran	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	
1200	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	29.36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
1310	--- Furfuryl alcohol		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
1320	--- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	2100	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives
1900	-- Other	2200	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
	- Lactones:	2300	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
2100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2400	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
2900	-- Other lactones	2500	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
	- Other:	2600	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
9100	-- Isosafrole	2700	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives
9200	-- 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	2800	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives
9300	-- Piperonal	2900	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives
9400	-- Safrole	9000	-- Other, including natural concentrates
9900	-- Other	29.37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
29.33 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:		1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
1100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		
1900	-- Other		
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2100	-- Hydrotoin and its derivatives		
2900	-- Other		
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	-- Pyridine and its salts:		
3110	--- Pyridine		
3120	--- Salts of pyridine		
3200	-- Piperidine and its salts		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: - - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2900	- - Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Insulin and its salts	29.42 0000	Other organic compounds
9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens		
9900	- - Other		
XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		CHAPTER 30	
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives - Other:	30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof	1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
9090	- - Other	2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives:	9000	- Other
1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
2100	- - Quinine and its salts	1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
2900	- - Other	2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
3000	- Caffeine and its salts - Ephedrines and their salts:	3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
4100	- - Ephedrine and its salts	9000	- Other
4200	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
6100	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	3100	- - Containing insulin
6200	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	3900	- - Other
6300	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
6900	- - Other	9000	- Other
7000	- Nicotine and its salts	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
9000	- Other		
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	2100	- - Ammonium sulphate
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	2900	- - Other
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
3100	- - Containing insulin	4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones	5000	- Sodium nitrate
3900	- - Other	6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	7000	- Calcium cyanamide
5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36	8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
	- Other:	9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
9000	- Other		
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	1000	- Superphosphates
	- Other	2000	- Basic slag
9001	- - Wadding	9000	- Other
9002	- - Gauze		
9009	- - Other	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods:	1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	2000	- Potassium chloride
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents	3000	- Potassium sulphate
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	9000	- Other
4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements		
5000	- First-aid boxes and kits	31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
		2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
			- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
		5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 31			
FERTILISERS			
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products		
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 32		32.06	
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	1100	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:
1000	- Quebracho extract	- -	- Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight
2000	- Wattle extract	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:	3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	- -	- Other colouring matter and preparations:
9000	- Other	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
1100	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon	4900	- - Other
1200	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
1300	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
1400	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1500	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1600	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1700	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1900	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
2000	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	1000	- Based on polyesters
9000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	9000	- Other
		32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
		1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1200	-- Of orange
		1300	-- Of lemon
		1400	-- Of lime
		1900	-- Other
			- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
32.11 0000	Prepared driers	2100	-- Of geranium
		2200	-- Of jasmin
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	2300	-- Of lavender or of lavandin
		2400	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)
		2500	-- Of other mints
		2600	-- Of vetiver
			-- Other:
1000	- Stamping foils	2910	--- Of juniper, birch and pine needles
	- Other:	2920	--- Of rosemary
9010	-- Aluminium paste	2930	--- Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood
	-- Other:	2990	--- Other
9091	--- Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	3000	- Resinoids
			- Other:
9099	--- Other	9010	-- Oleoresins of herbs and spices
		9090	-- Other
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
1000	- Colours in sets	1000	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
9000	- Other		- Other:
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	9010	-- Containing alcohol
		9090	-- Other
	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
1001	-- Glaziers' putty		- Containing alcohol:
1005	-- Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	0011	-- Perfumes
1006	-- Painters' fillings	0012	-- Toilet water
9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)	0090	- Other
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
	- Printing ink:	1000	- Lip make-up preparations
1100	-- Black	2000	- Eye make-up preparations
1900	-- Other	3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	--- Other
CHAPTER 33		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS			
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins: concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	1000	- Shampoos
		2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	3000	- Hair lacquers
1100	-- Of bergamot	9000	- Other
		33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:
		1000	- Dentifrices
		2000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss)
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	1100	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	1200	- - Anionic
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	1300	- - Cationic
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	1900	- - Non-ionic
4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning		- - Other
4900	- - Other		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		2019	- - - Other washing preparations
		2090	- - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
			- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
			- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		9019	- - - Other washing preparations
		9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 34		34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1900	- - Other
	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):		- Other:
1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9900	- - Other
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
	- Soap, in other forms:	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
2010	- - Soft soap		- Other:
2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)	9010	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
2090	- - Other	9090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:		- Other:
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	9011	---- Unfit for human consumption
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	9021	---- For animal feed
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes		---- Other
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9040	---- Other:
9000	- Other	9050	---- For animal feed
		9060	---- Other
		9070	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
			--- For animal feed
			--- Other
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	0010	- Glues
0010	- Modeling pastes	0090	- Other
0090	- Other	35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed
		35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
			- Dextrins and other modified starches:
		1001	-- Esterified or etherized
		1009	-- Other
		2000	- Glues
CHAPTER 35		35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		- Other:
1000	- Casein	9100	-- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
	- Other:	9900	-- Other
9010	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
9020	-- Casein glues	1000	- Rennetand concentrates thereof
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	9000	- Other
	- Egg albumin:	CHAPTER 36	
	-- Dried:	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
1101	--- Unfit for human consumption	36.01	Propellent powders:
1109	--- Other	0010	- Smokeless powders
	-- Other:	0090	- Other
1901	--- Unfit for human consumption	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
1909	--- Other		
	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
	-- Unfit for human consumption:		
2010	--- For animal feed		
2020	--- Other		
2090	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	5200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for
0090	- Other	5400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	5500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
1000	- Fireworks	5600	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
9000	- Other		- Other:
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	9100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:	9200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
9000	- Other	9400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
		9500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
CHAPTER 37		37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)
1000	- For X-ray	9000	- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
	- Other:	1000	- For offset reproduction
9100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	2000	- Microfilms
9900	-- Other		- Other:
37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	9010	-- For X-ray plates and film
1000	- For X-ray	9090	-- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	9000	- Other
3200	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
3900	-- Other	1000	- Sensitising emulsions
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	9000	- Other
4100	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CHAPTER 38	
4200	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
4300	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:
4400	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	1000	- Artificial graphite
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
		9000	- Other
		38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Activated carbon	9109	- - - Other
9000	- Other	9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:	9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
0001	- Crude	38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:
0009	- Other		- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:
38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03	1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials
1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils		- Other:
2000	- Pine oil	9010	- - Welding fluxes
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:	38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
1000	- Rosin and resin acids		- Anti-knock preparations:
2000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts	1100	- - Based on lead compounds
3000	- Ester gums	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Additives for lubricating oils:
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
0001	- Wood tar	2900	- - Other
0002	- Tall oil pitch	9000	- Other
0009	- Other	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators
1000	- Insecticides	2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
2000	- Fungicides	3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
4000	- Disinfectants	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
9000	- Other	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		- Supported catalysts:
1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
	- Other:	1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: - Polyvinyl acetate:		- Cellulose acetates:
1200	-- In aqueous dispersion	1100	-- Non-plasticised
1900	-- Other	1200	-- Plasticised
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
2100	-- In aqueous dispersion		- Cellulose ethers:
2900	-- Other	3100	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
3000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	3900	-- Other
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	-- Copolymers		
9900	-- Other	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	II.	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES
1000	- Polyacetals	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
	- Other polyethers:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
2009	-- Other	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3000	- Epoxide resins	9000	- Of other plastics
4000	- Polycarbonates	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
5000	- Alkyd resins	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	- Other polyesters:		- Of other plastics:
9100	-- Unsaturated	9010	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
9909	--- Other	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	2100	-- Of polymers of ethylene
9000	- Other	2200	-- Of polymers of propylene
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	2300	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins		-- Of other plastics:
2000	- Melamine resins	2910	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
3000	- Other amino-resins		polymerisation products
	- Phenolic resins:	2920	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons	2990	--- Other
4009	-- Other		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:
	- Polyurethanes:	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons	3110	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5009	-- Other	3120	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms	3190	--- Other
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and poly-terpenes	3210	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
	- Other:		
9010	-- Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		
9090	-- Other		
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3220	--- Of other addition polymerisation products	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
3290	--- Other		- Cellular:
3300	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings		-- Of polymers of styrene:
3900	-- Other	1101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
4000	- Fittings	1109	--- Other
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:		-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	1201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1001	-- With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	1209	--- Other
1009	-- Other		-- Of polyurethanes:
9000	- Of other plastics	1301	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	1309	--- Other
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		-- Of regenerated cellulose:
1010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		--- Plates:
1020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products	1411	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1090	-- Other	1419	---- Other
	- Other:		--- Other:
9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1491	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products	1499	---- Other
9090	-- Other		-- Of other plastics:
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		--- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1911	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Of polymers of propylene	1919	---- Other
3000	- Of polymers of styrene		--- Of addition polymerisation products:
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	1921	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
4100	-- Rigid	1929	---- Other
4200	-- Flexible		--- Other:
	- Of acrylic polymers:	1991	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
5100	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate	1999	---- Other
5900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
6100	-- Of polycarbonates	9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
6200	-- Of polyethylene terephthalate		-- Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
6300	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	9030	--- Plates
6900	-- Of other polyesters	9040	--- Other
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	9090	-- Other
	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
7110	--- Plates		- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
7190	--- Other	1000	- Lavatory seats and covers
7200	-- Of vulcanised fibre	9000	- Other
	-- Of cellulose acetate:	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
7310	--- Plates		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:
7390	--- Other		-- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:
	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:	1003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
7910	--- Plates	1004	--- Other
7990	--- Other		-- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
	- Of other plastics:	1005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9100	-- Of polyvinyl butyral	1006	--- Other
9200	-- Of polyamides		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
9300	-- Of amino-resins		-- Of polymers of ethylene:
9400	-- Of phenolic resins	2110	--- Shopping bags
9900	-- Of other plastics	2190	--- Other
			-- Of other plastics:
		2910	--- Shopping bags
		2990	--- Other
			- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
		3001	-- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3002	-- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres		
4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures		
	- Other:		
9002	-- Extruded netting in tubular form		
	-- Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):		
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9006	--- Other		
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
1001	-- Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats		
9002	-- Clothes pegs		
9003	-- Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like		
9009	-- Other		
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres		
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
2001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof		
	- Other:		
	-- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:		
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	-- Other		
	-- Gates:		
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	--- Other		
9009	-- Other		
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		
1000	- Office or school supplies		
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like		
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Shoe trees and lasts		
9020	-- Machines joints and gaskets		
9030	-- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting		
	- Other:		
9091	--- Fishing net floats		
9092	--- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap		
	--- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):		
9093	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9094	---- Other		
9098	--- Other		
		CHAPTER 40	
		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
		1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised
			- Natural rubber in other forms:
		2100	-- Smoked sheets
		2200	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums
		40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
			- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);
			carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
		1100	-- Latex
			-- Other:
		1910	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber
		1990	--- Other
			- Butadiene rubber (BR):
		2010	-- In solid form
		2090	-- Other
			- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
			-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
		3110	--- In solid form
		3190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		3910	--- In solid form
		3990	--- Other
			- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
		4100	-- Latex
			-- Other:
		4910	--- In solid form
		4990	--- Other
			- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
		5100	-- Latex
			-- Other:
		5910	--- In solid form
		5990	--- Other
			- Isoprene rubber (IR):
		6010	-- In solid form
		6090	-- Other
			- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
		7010	-- In solid form
		7090	-- Other
		8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
			- Other:
		9100	-- Latex
			-- Other:
		9910	--- In solid form
		9990	--- Other
		40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
		5000	- With fittings
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		- Conveyor belts or belting:
1010	-- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers	1100	-- Reinforced only with metal
	-- Other:	1200	-- Reinforced only with textile materials
1020	--- Of natural rubber	1300	-- Reinforced only with plastics
1090	--- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:	2100	- Transmission belts or belting:
2010	-- Solutions		-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm
2020	-- Dispersions	2200	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm
	- Other:	2300	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm
9110	--- Of natural rubber	2400	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
9190	--- Other	2900	-- Other
	- Other:		
9910	--- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form	40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):
9990	--- Other		(including station wagons and racing cars):
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:	3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft
1010	-- Of natural rubber	4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
1090	-- Other	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
	- Other:		- Other:
9010	-- Of natural rubber		- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
	-- Other:	9110	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9020	--- Machine joints and gaskets	9190	--- Other
9090	--- Other		- Other:
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	9910	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	9990	--- Other
	- Of cellular rubber:	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		- Retreaded tyres
1110	--- Of natural rubber	1000	- Retreaded tyres
1190	--- Other	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
	-- Other:		- Other:
1910	--- Of natural rubber	9010	-- Tyre flaps
1990	--- Other	9090	-- Other
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
2110	--- Of natural rubber	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
2190	--- Other		- Other:
	-- Other:	9010	-- Of a kind used on tractors
2910	--- Of natural rubber	9090	-- Other
2990	--- Other	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		- Sheath contraceptives
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
1000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	9000	- Other
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings		
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		- Other:
	- Gloves:	9001	-- Of elk or reindeer
1100	-- Surgical	9009	-- Other
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Of leaded rubber	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1990	--- Other		- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):
	- Other:	1010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
9010	-- Of leaded rubber		-- Coloured:
9090	-- Other	1020	--- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1030	--- Other
1000	- Of cellular rubber	1090	-- Other
	- Other:		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
9100	-- Floor coverings and mats	2100	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
9200	-- Erasers	2200	-- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned
9300	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	2900	-- Other
9400	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
9500	-- Other inflatable articles		-- Full grains and full grain splits:
9900	-- Other		--- Coloured:
40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	3110	-- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
		3120	--- Other
CHAPTER 41		3190	--- Other
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			-- Other:
			--- Coloured:
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	3910	---- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	3920	---- Other
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	3990	--- Other
2100	-- Whole	41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
2200	-- Butts and bends		- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
2900	-- Other	1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	1900	-- Other
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
	- With wool on:	2010	-- Coloured
	- Without wool on:	2090	-- Other
1000	-- Pickled	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
2100	-- Other		- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
2900	-- Other	1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned
	- Of goats or kids	1900	-- Other
1000	- Of reptiles		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
2000	- Of reptiles	2010	-- Coloured
		2090	-- Other
		41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
			- Of swine:
		1010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
		1020	-- Coloured
		1090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of reptiles:	1101	--- School satchels
2100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	1102	--- Executive cases and briefcases
	-- Other:	1109	--- Other
2910	--- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:
2920	--- Coloured	1201	--- School satchels
2990	--- Other	1202	--- Executive cases and briefcases
	- Of other animals:	1209	--- Other
9010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	1900	-- Other
9020	-- Coloured		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
9090	-- Other	2100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	2200	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each	2900	-- Other
0090	- Other		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	3100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3200	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	3900	-- Other
			- Other:
			-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
		9101	--- Rucksacks and haversacks
		9109	--- Other
			-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:
		9201	--- Rucksacks and haversacks
		9202	--- Cycle bags
		9209	--- Other
		9900	-- Other
CHAPTER 42		42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)			- Articles of apparel:
42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material		-- Men's or boys':
		1001	--- Jackets
		1004	--- Other
			-- Women's or girls':
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	1005	--- Jackets
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:	1009	--- Other
	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:
		2100	-- Specially designed for use in sports
			-- Other:
		2901	--- Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
		2902	--- Other work gloves and mitts
		2909	--- Other gloves, mittens or mitts
		3000	- Belts and bandoliers
		4000	- Other clothing accessories
		42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
		42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
1000	- Catgut		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
9000	- Other	1001	-- Of mink
		1002	-- Of fox
		1003	-- Of lamb, the following:
			Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
		1004	-- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
		1005	-- Of coyote (prairie wolf)
		1009	-- Other, including clothing accessories
		9000	- Other articles of furskin
CHAPTER 43		43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF			
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	CHAPTER 44	
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Wood in chips or particles:
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		-- Coniferous:
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	2101	--- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
6001	-- Of blue fox	2109	--- Other
6002	-- Of silver fox	2200	-- Non-coniferous
6009	-- Other		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3001	-- Sawdust
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3002	-- Shavings, chips and parings
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3009	-- Other (for example, bark)
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
1100	-- Of mink	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
1200	-- Of rabbit or hare		- Other, coniferous:
1300	-- Of lamb, the following:	2001	-- Saw wood
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan		-- Wood for pulping:
	-- Other:	2005	--- Of pine
1901	--- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	--- Of fir or other coniferous species
1902	--- Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	-- Other
1909	--- Other		- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)
		9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)
			-- Other:
		9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9902	- - - Wood for pulping, of birch		- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
9903	- - - Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau:
9908	- - - Other		
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	3110	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets
1000	- Coniferous	3190	- - - Other
2000	- Non-coniferous		- - Other:
44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour	3910	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	3990	- - - Other
1000	- Not impregnated		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	- - Reinforced sheets
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		- - Other:
	- Coniferous:	9091	- - - Of beech
	- - Impregnated:	9092	- - - Of oak
1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed	9093	- - - Of birch
1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	9094	- - - Of teak
	- - Not impregnated:	9099	- - - Other
	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
1003	- - - - Of pine		- Coniferous:
1004	- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species	1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
1008	- - - - Of pine		- - Other:
1009	- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species	1091	- - - Of fir
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
2400	- - Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa		- Non-coniferous:
2500	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
2600	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
2900	- - Other	2090	- - Other
	- Other:	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
9100	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)		- Of wood:
9200	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)		- - Waferboard, including orientedstrand board:
9900	- - Other	1101	- - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	1102	- - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
	- Coniferous:		- - - Further worked:
1010	- - Reinforced sheets	1103	- - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
1090	- - Other	1109	- - - - Other
			- - Other:
		1901	- - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
		1902	- - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
			- - - Further worked:
		1903	- - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
		1909	- - - - Other
		9000	- Of other ligneous materials
		44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
			- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
		1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
		1900	- - Other
			- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
2900	-- Other		- Windows, French windows and their frames:
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :	1001	-- With glass
3100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	1002	-- Without glass
3900	-- Other		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:
	- Other:		-- Outer doors:
9100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	2003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9900	-- Other	2004	--- Other
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	2005	-- Inner doors
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	2006	-- Panels for interior doors
	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:		-- Panels for exterior doors:
1301	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1309	--- Other	2008	--- Other
	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	2009	-- Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled
1401	--- Of birch	3000	- Assembled parquet panels
1409	--- Other	4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
	-- Other:	5000	- Shingles and shakes
1901	--- With at least one outer ply of fir or pine		- Other:
1909	--- Other	9001	-- Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	9002	-- Staircases
2200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter		-- Garage doors and other doors:
2300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	-- Other	9005	--- Other
	- Other:		-- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:
9200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	9007	--- Other
9900	-- Other	9009	-- Other
44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:	1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	9000	- Other
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	44.21	Other articles of wood:
		1000	- Clothes hangers
			- Other:
		9001	-- Clothes pegs
		9009	-- Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	CHAPTER 45	
0010	- Of oak	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
0090	- Other	45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
		9000	- Other
		45.02 0000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
		45.03	Articles of natural cork:
		1000	- Corks and stoppers
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	1900	- - Non-coniferous - Semi-bleached or bleached:
1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork	2100	- - Coniferous
1009	- - Other	2900	- - Non-coniferous
9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines	47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
9009	- - Other	47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:
		1000	- Cotton linters pulp
		2000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
			- Other:
		9100	- - Mechanical
		9200	- - Chemical
		9300	- - Semi-chemical
CHAPTER 46		47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):	2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of vegetable material		
9900	- - Other		
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:		
	- Of vegetable materials:		
1001	- - Baskets and other articles		
1009	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 47		CHAPTER 48	
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp	48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
	- Unbleached:	2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
1100	- - Coniferous	3000	- Carbonising base paper
1900	- - Non-coniferous	4000	- Wallpaper base
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
2100	- - Coniferous	5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²
2900	- - Non-coniferous	5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
	- Unbleached:	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
1100	- - Coniferous		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	3000	- Tracing papers
0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
0009	- Other	48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:	1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt
	- Kraftliner:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Unbleached	48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
	- Sack kraft paper:	2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
2100	- - Unbleached	3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:
3100	- - Unbleached	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
3900	- - Other	2000	- Self-copy paper
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	9000	- Other
4100	- - Unbleached	48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
4900	- - Other	1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
5100	- - Unbleached		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
5900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)		
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:		
2100	- - Each layer bleached		
2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached		
2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper		
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard		
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard		
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less		
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²		
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more		
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
1000	- Vegetable parchment		
2000	- Greaseproof papers		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
3900	-- Other	48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
9100	-- Multiply	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
9900	-- Other	2000	- Self-copy paper
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:	3000	- Duplicator stencils
1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	9000	- Other
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
2100	-- Self-adhesive	1000	- Envelopes
2900	-- Other	2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
3100	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
3900	-- Other	1000	- Toilet paper
4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
	-- Printed:	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
9001	--- Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
9002	--- Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	9000	- Other
9005	--- Other	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
9009	-- Other	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	2001	-- Of solid paperboard
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	2009	-- Other
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
9000	- Other	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	5010	-- Pouches for cigarette paper
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		-- Other:
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	5091	--- Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
9000	- Other	5099	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
		1000	- Fabrics of noil silk
		2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
		9000	- Other fabrics
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):	CHAPTER 51	
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
9000	- Other	51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:
49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	1100	-- Shorn wool
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	1900	-- Other
	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		- Degreased, not carbonised:
1010	-- Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications	2100	-- Shorn wool
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other
	--- Trade advertising material:	3000	- Carbonised
1091	---- Of paper with a weight less than 80 g/m ²	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:
1099	---- Other	1000	- Fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Coarse animal hair
	-- Pictures, designs and photographs:	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:
9110	--- For advertising purposes	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
9190	--- Other	2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
	-- Other:	3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
9901	--- Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
9902	--- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
9909	-- Other	1000	- Carded wool
			- Wool tops and other combed wool:
		2100	-- Combed wool in fragments
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
		4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
CHAPTER 50		51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
SILK		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
1000	- Not carded or combed	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
9000	- Other		- of wool
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1000	- Carded
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	2000	- Combed
		51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
		1001	-- Carded
		1002	-- Combed
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1900	-- Other	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
9000	- Other	2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:	2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ₂		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1900	-- Other	3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
CHAPTER 52			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
COTTON		4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed	4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Other:	4600	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
9100	-- Garnetted stock		
9900	-- Other		
52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed		
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)		
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9000	- Other
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		- Unbleached:
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%	1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1900	-- Other fabrics
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Bleached:
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		- Dyed:
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	3900	-- Other fabrics
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		- Of yarns of different colours:
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	-- Other fabrics
		52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
			- Unbleached:
		1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
		2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	-- Plain weave
		4200	-- Denim
		4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	-- Plain weave

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
5900	-- Other fabrics		
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	CHAPTER 53	
	- Unbleached:	OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
1100	-- Plain weave	53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Flax, raw or retted
1900	-- Other fabrics		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:
	- Bleached:	2100	-- Broken or scutched
2100	-- Plain weave	2900	-- Other
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3000	- Flax tow and waste
2900	-- Other fabrics		
	- Dyed:	53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
3100	-- Plain weave	1000	- True hemp, raw or retted
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9000	- Other
3900	-- Other fabrics		
	- Of yarns of different colours:	53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
4100	-- Plain weave	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9000	- Other
4900	-- Other fabrics		
	- Printed:	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5100	-- Plain weave	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9000	- Other
5900	-- Other fabrics		
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	53.05	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
	- Unbleached:		- Of coconut (coir):
1100	-- Plain weave	1100	-- Raw
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1900	-- Other
1900	-- Other fabrics		- Of abaca:
	- Bleached:	2100	-- Raw
2100	-- Plain weave	2900	-- Other
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Other:
2900	-- Other fabrics	9100	-- Raw
	- Dyed:	9900	-- Other
3100	-- Plain weave		
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.06	Flax yarn:
3900	-- Other fabrics	1000	- Single
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
4100	-- Plain weave		
4200	-- Denim	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Single
4900	-- Other fabrics	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
	- Printed:		
5100	-- Plain weave		
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
5900	-- Other fabrics		
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :		
1100	-- Unbleached		
1200	-- Bleached		
1300	-- Dyed		
1400	-- Of yarns of different colours		
1500	-- Printed		
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :		
2100	-- Unbleached		
2200	-- Bleached		
2300	-- Dyed		
2400	-- Of yarns of different colours		
2500	-- Printed		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn:	54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
1000	- Coir yarn	1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
2000	- True hemp yarn	2000	- Textured yarn
3000	- Paper yarn		- Other yarn, single:
9000	- Other	3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:	3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	3300	-- Of cellulose acetate
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	4100	-- Of viscose rayon
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	4200	-- Of cellulose acetate
2900	-- Other	4900	-- Other
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
1000	- Unbleached	1000	- Monofilament
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
	- Woven fabrics of ramie:	54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
0010	-- Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Synthetic filament yarn
0020	-- Other	2000	- Artificial filament yarn
0090	- Other	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
CHAPTER 54		1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
1000	- Of synthetic filaments		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
2000	- Of artificial filaments	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	4200	-- Dyed
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	4400	-- Printed
	- Textured yarn:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:
3100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3200	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5200	-- Dyed
3300	-- Of polyesters	5300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3900	-- Other	5400	-- Printed
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:
4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	6100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	6900	-- Other
4300	-- Of polyesters, other		
4900	-- Other		
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		
5200	-- Of polyesters		
5900	-- Other		
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		
6200	-- Of polyesters		
6900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
7100	-- Unbleached or bleached	2000	- Of polyesters
7200	-- Dyed	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
7300	-- Of yarns of different colours	9000	- Other
7400	-- Printed		
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
8100	-- Unbleached or bleached	55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
8200	-- Dyed	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
8300	-- Of yarns of different colours	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
8400	-- Printed		
	- Other woven fabrics:	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
9200	-- Dyed	1100	-- Single yarn
9300	-- Of yarns of different colours	1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
9400	-- Printed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:	2100	-- Single yarn
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3100	-- Single yarn
2200	-- Dyed	3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2300	-- Of yarns of different colours		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
2400	-- Printed	4100	-- Single yarn
	- Other woven fabrics:	4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
3200	-- Dyed	5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
3300	-- Of yarns of different colours	5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
3400	-- Printed	5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		5900	-- Other
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
		6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		6900	-- Other
			- Other yarn:
		9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		9900	-- Other
		55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
		1100	-- Single yarn
		1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
		3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		9000	- Other yarn
		55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
3000	- Of artificial staple fibres	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		- Of yarns of different colours:
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	-- Other:	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1990	--- Other	3900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		- Printed:
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	-- Other:	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2990	--- Other	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Other:	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Of polyester staple fibres:
	-- Other:		- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	1110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
9990	--- Other	1190	--- Other
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:		- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Unbleached or bleached:	1210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1290	--- Other
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1310	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1900	-- Other woven fabrics	1390	--- Other
	- Dyed:		-- Other:
2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1990	--- Other
2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
2900	-- Other woven fabrics		- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2190	--- Other
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3900	-- Other woven fabrics	2290	--- Other
	- Printed:		-- Other:
4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2990	--- Other
4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- Other woven fabrics:
4900	-- Other woven fabrics		- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	9110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Unbleached or bleached:	9190	--- Other
1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	9290	--- Other
1900	-- Other woven fabrics		-- Other:
	- Dyed:	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9990	--- Other
		55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
		1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		1200	-- Dyed
		1300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		1400	-- Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²
2200	-- Dyed	9400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²
2300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
2400	-- Printed		
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
3100	-- Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
3200	-- Dyed		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
3300	-- Of yarns of different colours	2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber
3400	-- Printed	2090	-- Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	9000	- Other
4100	-- Unbleached or bleached		
4200	-- Dyed	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
4300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
4400	-- Printed		
	- Other:	56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Loop wale-yarn:
9200	-- Dyed	0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments
9300	-- Of yarns of different colours	0020	-- Other
9400	-- Printed	0090	- Other
		56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
CHAPTER 56			
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	2100	-- Binder or baler twine
1010	-- Sanitary towels and tampons	2900	-- Other
1090	-- Other	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
2100	-- Of cotton	4100	-- Binder or baler twine
	-- Of man-made fibres:	4900	-- Other
2210	--- Cigarette filters	5000	- Of other synthetic fibres
2290	--- Other		- Other:
2900	-- Other	9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	9090	-- Of other textile fibres
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		- Of man-made textile materials:
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		-- Made up fishing nets:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1101	--- Traps or pots
2900	-- Of other textile materials		--- Other made-up fishing nets:
9000	- Other	1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide
	- Of man-made filament:	1104	---- Of polyethylene
1100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1109	---- Other
1200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²		-- Other:
1300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²	1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide
1400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²	1902	--- Netting of multifilament of polyamide
	- Other:	1903	--- Netting of polyethylene
9100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1904	--- Other netting
9200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1909	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Made up fishing nets		
9090	- - Other		
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 57		CHAPTER 58	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2100	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2200	-- Cut corduroy
	and similar hand-woven rugs:	2300	-- Other weft pile fabrics
1010	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2400	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
1090	-- Other	2500	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg	2600	-- Chenille fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		- Of man-made fibres:
3100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	3100	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics
3200	-- Of man-made textile materials	3200	-- Cut corduroy
3900	-- Of other textile materials	3300	-- Other weft pile fabrics
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	3400	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
4100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	3500	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut
4200	-- Of man-made textile materials	3600	-- Chenille fabrics
4900	-- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of heading no. 57.03:
5100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5200	-- Of man-made textile materials	1100	-- Unbleached
5900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Other
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
9100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
9200	-- Of man-made textile materials	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
9900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	9000	- Of other textile materials
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02:
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Mechanically made lace:
3000	- Of other man-made materials	2100	-- Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	2900	-- Of other textile materials
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	3000	- Hand-made lace
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
9000	- Other		
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
0090	- Other	1000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread
		2000	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other woven fabrics:	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
3100	-- Of cotton		
3200	-- Of man-made fibres	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	-- Of other textile materials:	2000	- Of polyesters
3910	--- Of jute	9000	- Other
3990	--- Other		
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
	- Woven:	1010	- With polyvinyl chloride:
1001	-- With unwoven inscriptions or motifs		-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
1009	-- Other		-- Other:
9000	- Other	1091	--- Tablecloths
		1092	--- Tarpaulins
		1099	--- Other
			- With polyurethane:
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	2010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
		2090	-- Other
1000	- Braids in the piece		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
		9090	-- Other
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
		1000	- Linoleum
			- Other:
		9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
		9200	-- With other textile base
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground	59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
	- Other embroidery:		
9100	-- Of cotton	1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
9200	-- Of man-made fibres		- Other:
9900	-- Of other textile materials	9100	-- Knitted or crocheted
		9900	-- Other
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
		0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
		0090	- Other
CHAPTER 59		59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:
	- Other:		
9010	-- Tracing cloth	0010	- Transmission belts or belting
9090	-- Other	0020	- Conveyor belts or belting

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)		- Other: 9100 -- Of wool or fine animal hair 9200 -- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres: 9310 --- Of man-made filaments 9390 --- Other 9900 -- Other
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
3100	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²		
3200	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair - Other:		
9001	-- Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	-- Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	-- Other		
CHAPTER 60		CHAPTER 61	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics - Looped pile fabrics:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2100	-- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres:	2000	- Of cotton
2210	--- Of man-made filaments	3000	- Of man-made fibres
2290	--- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
2900	-- Of other textile fibres - Other:	61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
9100	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	-- Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of cotton
9900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	9000	- Of other textile materials
1010	-- Containing rubber thread -- Other:	61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
1020	--- Of man-made filaments		- Suits:
1090	--- Other - Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2010	-- Of man-made filaments	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
2090	-- Other - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
3010	-- Containing rubber thread -- Other:		- Ensembles:
3020	--- Of man-made filaments	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
3090	--- Other - Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):	2200	-- Of cotton
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
4200	-- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres:	2900	-- Of other textile materials
4310	--- Of man-made filaments		- Jackets and blazers:
4390	--- Other	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
4900	-- Other	3200	-- Of cotton
		3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		3900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of cotton
		4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		4900	-- Of other textile materials
		61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	-- Of cotton
		1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		1900	-- Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Ensembles:	3200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	-- Of cotton	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1000	- Of cotton
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
	- Dresses:	9010	-- Of man-made textile materials
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	-- Other
4200	-- Of cotton		
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2000	- Of cotton
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	3000	- Of man-made fibres
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
5200	-- Of cotton		
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
5900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	-- Other
6200	-- Of cotton		- Of cotton:
6300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6900	-- Of other textile materials	2090	-- Other
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		- Of synthetic fibres:
1000	- Of cotton	3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
2000	- Of man-made fibres	3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
9000	- Of other textile materials	3090	-- Other
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:		- Of other textile materials:
1000	- Of cotton	9010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9090	-- Other
9000	- Of other textile materials		
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
	- Underpants and briefs:		- Track suits:
1100	-- Of cotton	1100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of man-made fibres	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	2000	- Ski suits
2100	-- Of cotton		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
2200	-- Of man-made fibres		-- Of synthetic fibres:
2900	-- Of other textile materials	3110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Other:	3190	--- Other
9100	-- Of cotton		-- Of other textile materials:
9200	-- Of man-made fibres	3910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9900	-- Of other textile materials	3990	--- Other
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Slips and petticoats:		-- Of synthetic fibres:
1100	-- Of man-made fibres	4110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1900	-- Of other textile materials	4190	--- Other
	- Briefs and panties:		-- Of other textile materials:
2100	-- Of cotton	4910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2200	-- Of man-made fibres	4990	--- Other
2900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
3100	-- Of cotton		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
		0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
		0019	-- Other
		0090	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	3000	- Of cotton
4101	--- Shorts	4000	- Of man-made fibres
4109	--- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
	-- Of cotton:	62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:
4201	--- Shorts		- Underpants and briefs:
4209	--- Other	1100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4301	--- Shorts		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
4309	--- Other	2100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of other textile materials:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
4901	--- Shorts	2900	-- Of other textile materials
4909	--- Other		- Other:
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	9100	-- Of cotton
	- Suits:	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1200	-- Of cotton	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Slips and petticoats:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Ensembles:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
2200	-- Of cotton	2100	-- Of cotton
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2900	-- Of other textile materials	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:		- Other:
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9100	-- Of cotton
3200	-- Of cotton	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3900	-- Of other textile materials	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
	- Dresses:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	-- Underwear
4200	-- Of cotton	1020	-- Clothing accessories
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1090	-- Other
4400	-- Of artificial fibres		- Of cotton:
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2010	-- Underwear
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	2020	-- Clothing accessories
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2090	-- Other
5200	-- Of cotton		- Of synthetic fibres:
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3010	-- Underwear
5900	-- Of other textile materials	3020	-- Clothing accessories
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	3090	-- Other
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		- Of other textile materials:
6101	--- Shorts	9010	-- Underwear
6109	--- Other	9020	-- Clothing accessories
	-- Of cotton:	9090	-- Other
6201	--- Shorts	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6209	--- Other		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	1010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
6301	--- Shorts		-- Other:
6309	--- Other	1020	--- Women's, girls' or children's underwear
	-- Of other textile materials:	1090	--- Other
6901	--- Shorts	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
6909	--- Other	3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:		
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
2000	- Of cotton		
3000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	- Other men's or boys' garments	CHAPTER 63	
5000	- Other women's or girls' garments	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:	I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	- Swimwear:	63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:
1100	-- Men's or boys'	1000	- Electric blankets
1200	-- Women's or girls'	2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Ski suits	3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
3200	-- Of cotton		
3300	-- Of man-made fibres	63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
	- Other garments, women's or girls':		- Other bed linen, printed:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of cotton
4200	-- Of cotton		-- Of man-made fibres:
4300	-- Of man-made fibres	2210	--- Of nonwovens
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2290	--- Other
		2900	-- Of other textile materials
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		- Other bed linen:
	- Brassières	3100	-- Of cotton
1000	- Brassières		-- Of man-made fibres:
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	3210	--- Of nonwovens
3000	- Corselettes	3290	--- Other
9000	- Other	3900	-- Of other textile materials
62.13	Handkerchiefs:	4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- Other table linen:
2000	- Of cotton	5100	-- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	5200	-- Of flax
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		-- Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5310	--- Of nonwovens
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5390	--- Other
3000	- Of synthetic fibres	5900	-- Of other textile materials
4000	- Of artificial fibres	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Other:
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	9100	-- Of cotton
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	9200	-- Of flax
2000	- Of man-made fibres		-- Of man-made fibres:
9000	- Of other textile materials	9310	--- Of nonwovens
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9390	--- Other
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other:		
0091	-- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed alances:
0095	-- Other work gloves or mitts		- Knitted or crocheted:
0099	-- Other gloves, mittens or mitts	1100	-- Of cotton
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
	- Accessories:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:		- Other:
1010	--- Of man-made fibres		-- Of cotton:
1020	--- Other	9110	--- Interior blinds
1090	-- Other accessories	9190	--- Other
9000	- Parts		-- Of synthetic fibres:
		9210	--- Interior blinds
		9290	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		9910	--- Interior blinds
		9990	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
	- Bedspreads:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
1100	-- Knitted or crocheted	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
	-- Other:	1020	-- Of nonwovens
1910	--- Of nonwovens	1090	-- Other
1990	--- Other		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
	- Other:		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2020	--- Other
9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	2090	-- Other
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		- Other:
			-- Knitted or crocheted:
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9020	--- Other
1010	-- Of jute		-- Other:
1090	-- Other	9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of cotton:	9090	--- Other
2010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
2090	-- Other	II. SETS	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs,
3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers		
	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
3310	--- Knitted or crocheted	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
3390	--- Other	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
	-- Other:		1000 - Sorted
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted		9000 - Other
3920	--- Of nonwovens		
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:	CHAPTER 64	
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
	-- Other:	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
9090	--- Other	1010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		1090	-- Other
			- Other footwear:
			-- Covering the knee:
		9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9190	--- Other
			-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
		9210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9290	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9990	--- Other
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Tents:		
	-- Of cotton:		
2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2109	--- Other		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2209	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Sails:		
3100	-- Of synthetic fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
4100	-- Of cotton		
4900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
9100	--- Of cotton		
	-- Of other textile materials:		
9910	--- Of nonwovens		
9990	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 66		68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	2100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
	- Other:	2200	-- Other calcareous stone
9100	-- Having a telescopic shaft	2300	-- Granite
9900	-- Other	2900	-- Other stone
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like		- Other:
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 6.02:	9100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
1000	- Handles and knobs	9200	-- Other calcareous stone
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	9300	-- Granite
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other stone
CHAPTER 67		68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and capes)	1010	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		-- Of natural stone
1000	- Of plastics		-- Other:
9000	- Of other materials	1091	--- Grindstones for pulping wood
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1099	--- Other
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
1100	-- Complete wigs	2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
1900	-- Other	2300	-- Of natural stone
2000	- Of human hair	3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
9000	- Of other materials	68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
CHAPTER 68		1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	3000	- On a base of other materials
0001	- Setts	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
9000	- Other	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
1000	- In rolls	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
9000	- Other	2000	- Yarn and thread
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
		7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
		9000	- Other
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	1000	- Brake linings and pads
1100	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Other articles	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	9000	- Other
	-- Building blocks and bricks:		
1101	--- Of silico-calcium	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
1109	--- Other	2000	- Articles of peat
	-- Other:		- Other articles:
1901	--- Praving blocks and	9100	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1902	--- Flagstones	9900	-- Other
1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)		
1909	--- Other		
	- Other articles:		
	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)		
9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous		
9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	--- Base pillars		
9108	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Roofing tiles		
9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9903	--- Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less		
9904	--- Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm		
9908	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 69		69.08	
CERAMIC PRODUCTS		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, ipolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	9000	- Other
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1100	-- Of porcelain or china
9000	- Other	1200	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	9000	- Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
9000	- Other		- Of porcelain or china:
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1001	-- Wash basins
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1002	-- Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
1000	- Building bricks	1009	-- Other sanitary fixtures
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
	- Roofing tiles:		- Tableware and kitchenware
1001	-- Unglazed	9000	- Other
1002	-- Glazed	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
9000	- Other		- Of faience
69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0090	- Of other materials
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm		- Of porcelain or china
9000	- Other	1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		69.14	Other ceramic articles:
			- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 70		CHAPTER 70	
GLASS AND GLASSWARE		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:	70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Balls	70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
2000	- Rods	70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:
	- Tubes:	1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica		- Other:
3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9100	-- Unframed
3900	-- Other	9200	-- Framed
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
	- Non-wired sheets:	1000	- Ampoules
1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures
1900	-- Other		- Other, of a capacity:
2000	- Wired sheets	-- Exceeding 1 l:	
3000	- Profiles	9101	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9102	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9103	--- Other bottles
		9109	--- Other
		-- Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:	
		9201	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9202	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9203	--- Other bottles
		9209	--- Other
		-- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:	
		9301	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9302	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9303	--- Other bottles
		9309	--- Other
		9400	-- Not exceeding 0.15 l
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	1000	- For electric lighting
9000	- Other glass	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
		9000	- Other
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
	- Other non-wired glass:		- Of glass-ceramics:
2100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	1010	-- Surface ground, acid- or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	-- Other	1090	-- Other
3000	- Wired glass		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
		-- Of lead crystal:	
		2110	--- Surface ground, acid- or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		2190	--- Other
			- Other:
		2910	--- Surface ground, acid- or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		2990	--- Other
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials		
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
1100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
1900	-- Other		
	- Laminated safety glass:		
2100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
2900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: -- Of lead crystal:	2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
3110	--- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	9000	- Other
3190	--- Other	70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
3200	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C -- Other:	1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
3910	--- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
3990	--- Other	9000	- Other
	- Other glassware: -- Of lead crystal:	70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
9110	--- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
9190	--- Other	1100	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
9910	--- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1200	-- Rovings
9990	--- Other	1900	-- Other
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	3100	-- Mats
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3200	-- Thin sheets (voiles)
9000	- Other	3900	-- Other
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	4000	- Woven fabrics of rovings - Other woven fabrics:
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes - Other:	5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
9010	-- Leaded lights and the like	5200	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
9090	-- Other	5900	-- Other
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	9000	- Other
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
		CHAPTER 71	
		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
		71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or <R>
		1000	- Natural pearls
		2100	- Cultured pearls: -- Unworked
		71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
		1000	- Unsorted

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	- Industrial: -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
2900	-- Other		- Platinum:
3100	- Non-industrial: -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
3900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	2100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	2900	-- Other
9100	- Otherwise worked:		- Rhodium:
9900	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds -- Other	3100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	3900	-- Other
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	4100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
9000	- Other	4900	-- Other
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
1000	- Of diamonds	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	9000	- Other
1000	- Powder	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
9100	- Other:	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9200	-- Unwrought		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1100	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
	- Non-monetary:	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
1100	-- Powder	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1200	-- Other unwrought forms		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1300	-- Other semi-manufactured forms		-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
2000	- Monetary	1101	--- Table cutlery
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1109	--- Other
		1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
		2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
		71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
		1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	2100	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
		2900	- - Of stainless steel
		3000	- - Other
71.17	Imitation jewellery:		- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		- Other waste and scrap:
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
71.18	Coin:	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	1000	- Granules
9000	- Other		- Powders:
		2100	- - Of alloy steel
		2900	- - Other
CHAPTER 72		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
IRON AND STEEL		72.06	
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):	
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	1000	- Ingots
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	9000	- Other
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
	- Ferro-manganese:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
	- Ferro-silicon:	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	1000	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2900	- - Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Ferro-chromium:	2600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	2700	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4900	- - Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	3600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	3700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	3800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3900	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
	- Other:	4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium	5200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9900	- - Other	5300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:		
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5400	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm	4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
9000	- Other	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
		6000	- Clad
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:	1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
1500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
1600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		- Other:
1700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	9100	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
1800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	9900	-- Other
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
2500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1000	- Forged
2600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
2700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
2800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
		9900	-- Other
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Plated or coated with tin:	1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9000	- Other
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including teme-plate	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
4100	-- Corrugated	2100	-- L sections
4900	-- Other	2200	-- T sections
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	3100	-- U sections
6100	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	3200	-- I sections
6900	-- Other	3300	-- H sections
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
9000	- Other	5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	6100	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products
1300	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief	6900	-- Other
1400	-- Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		- Other:
1900	-- Other	9100	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled:	9900	-- Other
2300	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon		
2900	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
1000	- Plated or coated with tin		
2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc		
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		
2000	- Plated or coated with zink	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals		
9000	- Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
III. STAINLESS STEEL		1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		- Other:
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
	- Other:	9090	-- Other
9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
9900	-- Other		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	1100	-- Grain-oriented
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	1900	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		- Other:
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9100	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9200	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9900	-- Other
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1100	-- Grain-oriented
3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1900	-- Other
3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Other:
3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
9000	- Other	9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	9300	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	9400	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	9900	-- Other
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	1000	- Of high speed steel
9000	- Other	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	9000	- Other
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
1100	-- Of circular cross-section	2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
1900	-- Other	3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
3000	- Other bars and rods	5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
4000	- Angles, shapes and sections	6000	- Other bars and rods
		7000	- Angles, shapes and sections
			- Hollow drill bars and rods:
		8010	-- Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel
		8090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:	5190	--- Other
1000	- Of high speed steel		-- Other:
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
9000	- Other	5990	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	-- Other
CHAPTER 73			
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
1000	- Sheet piling	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
		1900	-- Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
		3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3990	--- Other
0010	- Waste pipes		- Other:
0090	- Other	9010	-- Riveted
			-- Other:
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	9090	--- Other
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
2100	-- Drill pipe	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
2900	-- Other	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
3190	--- Other		--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
	-- Other:	3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	3012	---- Other
3990	--- Other	3019	--- Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	3090	-- Other
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
4110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	4010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4190	--- Other	4090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	5010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
4990	--- Other	5090	-- Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	6010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Riveted
			-- Other:
		9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
	- Cast fittings:	0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	0090	- Other
	- - Other:	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
1909	- - - Other	1001	- - Metal coated
	- Other, of stainless steel:	1002	- - Not metal coated
2100	- - Flanges	9000	- Other
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
2300	- - Butt welding fittings		
2900	- - Other	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
	- Other:		- Woven cloth:
9100	- - Flanges	1200	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	1300	- - Other endless band for machinery
9300	- - Butt welding fittings	1400	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
9900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
			- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	3100	- - Plated or coated with zink
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	3900	- - Other
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
3001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4100	- - Plated or coated with zinc
3009	- - Other	4200	- - Coated with plastics
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	4900	- - Other
	- Other:	5000	- Expanded metal
9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9003	- - Grilles and gratings	1100	- - Roller chain
	- - Garage doors and other doors:	1200	- - Other chain
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1900	- - Parts
9005	- - - Other	2000	- Skid chain
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:		- Other chain:
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8100	- - Stud-link
9007	- - - Other	8200	- - Other, welded link
9008	- - Other	8900	- - Other
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	9000	- Other parts
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
		73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more		- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	0011	- - Wire nails of steel
2100	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
2900	- - Other	0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
0019	-- Other		
	- Other:		
0091	-- Wire nails of steel		
0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns		
0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)		
0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0099	-- Other	1100	-- Of cast iron
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
	- Threaded articles:	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1100	-- Coach screws		- Other:
1200	-- Other wood screws	9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
1400	-- Self-tapping screws		-- Of stainless steel:
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	9310	--- Gilt or silvered
1600	-- Nuts		--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
1900	-- Other	9320	---- Kettles and frying-pans
	- Non-threaded articles:	9330	---- Other
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	9340	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2200	-- Other washers	9390	--- Other
2300	-- Rivets	9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins		-- Other:
2900	-- Other	9910	--- Gilt or silvered
		9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9990	--- Other
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles		
2000	- Safety pins	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
3000	- Other pins	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
9000	- Other		- Baths:
		2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	2900	-- Other
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof		- Other, including parts:
	- Helical springs:		-- Cast:
2001	-- Furniture springs	9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
2009	-- Other	9020	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
		9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		--- Other:
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	9040	---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
1100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9050	---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
1200	-- For liquid fuel	9090	---- Other
1300	-- For solid fuel		
	- Other appliances:	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
8100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
	-- For liquid fuel:		- Other:
8201	--- Other than for permanent installation	9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
8209	--- Other	9900	-- Other
8300	-- For solid fuel		
9000	- Parts	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
			- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
		1100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 74			
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
1000	- Copper mattes	2100	-- In coils
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	2900	-- Other
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	3100	-- In coils
	- Refined copper:	3900	-- Other
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
1200	-- Wire-bars	9000	- Of other copper alloys
1300	-- Billets		
1900	-- Other	74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:
	- Copper alloys:		- Not backed:
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	1100	-- Of refined copper
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	1200	-- Of copper alloys
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- Backed:
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)	2100	-- Of refined copper
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap	2200	-- Of copper alloys
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper		
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		- Of refined copper:
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes		- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	1001	--- Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
	- Of refined copper:	1002	--- Other
1010	-- Hollow profiles	1009	-- Other
1090	-- Other		- Of copper alloys:
	- Of copper alloys:	2100	-- Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2110	--- Hollow profiles	2900	-- Other
2190	--- Other	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	1000	- Of refined copper
2210	--- Hollow profiles	2000	- Of copper alloys
2290	--- Other	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
	-- Other:	74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:
2910	--- Hollow profiles	2000	- Cloth
2990	--- Other	9000	- Other
74.08	Copper wire:	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
	- Of refined copper:		- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	1000	- Other articles, not threaded:
1900	-- Other	2100	-- Washers (including spring washers)
	- Of copper alloys:	2900	-- Other
2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		- Other threaded articles:
2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	3100	-- Screws for wood
2900	-- Other	3200	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	3900	-- Other
	- Of refined copper:	74.16 0000	Copper springs
1100	-- In coils	74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
1900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: - Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: 1100 - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 1900 - - Other 2000 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CHAPTER 76	
74.19	Other articles of copper: 1000 - Chain and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 9900 - - Other	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
CHAPTER 75		76.01	Unwrought aluminium: 1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed - Aluminium alloys: 2001 - - Primary 2002 - - Secondary
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: 1000 - Nickel mattes 2000 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes: 1000 - Powders of non-lamellar structure 2000 - Powders of lamellar structure
75.02	Unwrought nickel: 1000 - Nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Nickel alloys	76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles: 1000 - Of aluminium, not alloyed - Of aluminium alloys: 2100 - - Hollow profiles 2900 - - Other
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap	76.05	Aluminium wire: - Of aluminium, not alloyed: 1100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm 1900 - - Other - Of aluminium alloys: 2100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm 2900 - - Other
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: - Rectangular (including square): - - Of aluminium, not alloyed: 1110 - - - Corrugated plates 1190 - - - Other - - Of aluminium alloys: 1210 - - - Corrugated plates 1290 - - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Of aluminium, not alloyed 9200 - - Of aluminium alloys
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: - Bars, rods and profiles: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys - Wire: 2100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 2200 - - Of nickel alloys	76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm: - Not backed: 1100 - - Rolled but not further worked 1900 - - Other 2000 - Backed
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: 1000 - Of nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Of nickel alloys	76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes: 1000 - Of aluminium, not alloyed 2000 - Of aluminium alloys
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): - Tubes and pipes: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys 2000 - Tube or pipe fittings	76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
75.08	Other articles of nickel: 1000 - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire 9000 - Other	76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades,

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 80		2000	- Waste and scrap
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		3000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
80.01	Unwrought tin:		- Other:
1000	- Tin, not alloyed	9010	-- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
2000	- Tin alloys	9090	-- Other
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9000	- Other
80.05 0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
CHAPTER 81		9000	- Other
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	9000	- Other
	- Other:	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	9000	- Other
9300	-- Wire	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9900	-- Other	81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
1000	- Powders		- Beryllium:
	- Other:	1100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	1900	-- Other
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2000	- Chromium
9300	-- Wire	3000	- Germanium
9900	-- Other	4000	- Vanadium
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		- Other:
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	9100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
	- Unwrought magnesium:		
1100	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium		
1900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
1000	- Spades and shovels	1100	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
2000	- Forks	--	- Non-adjustable
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1200	-- Adjustable
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles
5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)		
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
9001	-- Scythes and sickles	2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
9009	-- Other	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
		4000	- Screwdrivers
			- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
		5100	-- Household tools
		5900	-- Other
		6000	- Blow lamps
		7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
		8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
		9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
	- Hand saws:		
1001	-- For working wood		
1009	-- Other	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
	- Band saw blades:		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2001	-- For working wood		-- With working part of cermets:
2002	-- For working metal	1301	--- Rock drilling bits
2009	-- Other	1309	--- Other
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		-- Other, including parts:
	-- With working parts of steel:	1901	--- Rock drilling bits of diamond
3101	--- For working wood	1909	--- Other
3109	--- Other	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
3900	-- Other, including parts	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
4000	- Chain saw blades	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
	- Other saw blades:		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	5001	-- Twist drills
	-- Other:	5009	-- Other
9901	--- Blades for hand saws for working wood	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
9909	--- Other	7000	- Tools for milling
			- Tools for turning:
		8001	-- With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
		8009	-- With working parts of other materials
			- Other interchangeable tools:
		9001	-- Files and rasps
		9009	-- Other
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:		
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools		
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:		
2001	-- Pliers		
2002	-- Combination pliers		
2003	-- Cutting pliers		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools		
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	CHAPTER 83	
1000	- For metal working	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
2000	- For wood working	83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:
3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	1000	- Padlocks
4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
9000	- Other	3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture - Other locks:
82.09 0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	4001	-- Barrel locks
82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	4009	-- Other
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
1000	- Sets of assorted articles - Other:	6000	- Parts
9100	-- Table knives having fixed blades -- Other knives having fixed blades:	7000	- Keys presented separately
9201	--- Kitchen knives	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
9209	--- Other		- Hinges:
9300	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	1001	-- For doors or windows
9400	-- Blades	1009	-- Other
9500	-- Handles of base metal	2000	- Castors
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
1000	- Razors	4100	-- Suitable for buildings
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4200	-- Other, suitable for furniture
9000	- Other parts	4900	-- Other
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	6000	- Automatic door closers
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
9000	- Other	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal - Other sets of assorted articles:	2000	- Staples in strips
2010	-- Of steel	9000	- Other, including parts
2090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Plated with gold, silver or platinum -- Other:		
	--- Of steel:		
9911	---- Spoons and forks		
9919	---- Other		
	--- Other:		
9991	---- Spoons and forks		
9999	---- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	1000	- Nuclear reactors
1000	- Bells, gongs and the like	2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
2100	- - Plated with precious metal	4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors
2900	- - Other	84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour
1000	- Of iron or steel	1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour
9000	- Of other base metal	1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	2000	- Super-heated water boilers
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets		- Parts:
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues
9000	- Other, including parts	9090	- - Other
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
1000	- Crown corks		- Boilers:
9000	- Other	1001	- - Of cast iron
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	1009	- - Other
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding		- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	1000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
9000	- Other, including parts	2000	- Parts
CHAPTER 84		9000	- Parts
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
		1000	- Parts
		84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
			- Turbines for marine propulsion
			- Other turbines:
		8100	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW
		8200	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
		9000	- Parts
		84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
			- Aircraft engines
			- Marine propulsion engines:
			- - Outboard motors:
		2101	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
		2102	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other		
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		
3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		
3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		
3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc		
3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc		
9000	- Other engines		
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	84.12	Other engines and motors:
	- Marine propulsion engines:		- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:
1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)	1010	-- For aircraft
1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)	1090	-- Other
1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:
1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)	2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)	2900	-- Other
1009	-- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:
2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87	3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
9000	- Other engines	3900	-- Other
		8000	- Other
			- Parts:
		9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors
			-- Other:
		9020	--- For aircraft
		9090	--- Other
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:	84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:
1000	- For aircraft engines		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
	- Other:	1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		1900	-- Other
9101	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines	2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900
9109	--- Other	3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
-- Other:		4000	- Concrete pumps
9901	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines	5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
9909	--- Other	6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
		7000	- Other centrifugal pumps
			- Other pumps; liquid elevators:
		8100	-- Pumps
		8200	-- Liquid elevators
			- Parts:
		9100	-- Of pumps
		9200	-- Of liquid elevators
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		- Vacuum pumps
1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW		- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
9000	- Parts, including regulators		-- Other
		3009	-- Other
		4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:		Fans:
	- Turbo-jets:	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN		-- Other
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5900	-- Other
	- Turbo-propellers:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN		- Other:
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors
	- Other gas turbines:	8009	-- Other
-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:		9000	- Parts
8110	--- For aircraft		
8190	--- Other		
-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:			
8210	--- For aircraft		
8290	--- Other		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- For aircraft		
9990	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1001	- Window or wall types, self-contained:	4009	-- Other
1009	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:
	-- Other	5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2001	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:	5009	-- Other
2009	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:
2009	-- Other		-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:
	- Other:	6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:	6109	--- Other
8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Other:
8109	--- Other	6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	6909	--- Other
8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
8209	--- Other		-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:
8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Parts:	9109	--- Other
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Other:
9009	-- Other	9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9909	--- Other
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		- Dryers:
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	3100	-- For agricultural products
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8000	- Other	3900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
1009	-- Other	8100	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- Refrigerators, household type:	8900	-- Other
	-- Compression-type:	9000	- Parts
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
2109	--- Other		- Calendering or other rolling machines
	-- Absorption type, electrical:		- Parts:
2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	-- Cylinders
2209	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	-- Other:	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
2909	--- Other		-- Cream separators
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	1100	-- Clothes-dryers
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	
3009	-- Other		
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils		
1990	--- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
2100	-- For filtering or purifying water		
2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water		
2300	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines		
2900	-- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines		
3900	-- Other		
	- Parts:		
	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils		
9190	--- Other		
9900	-- Other		
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
	- Dish washing machines:		- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:
1100	-- Of the household type	1001	-- Containing regulated halones
1900	-- Other	1009	-- Other
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers		- Spray guns and similar appliances:
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	2001	-- Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns
3001	-- Labelling machines	2009	-- Other
3009	-- Other		- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)	3001	-- High-pressure cleaning apparatus
9000	- Parts	3009	-- Other
			- Other appliances:
		8100	-- Agricultural or horticultural
		8900	-- Other
			- Parts:
		9010	-- For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
		9020	-- For agricultural or horticultural appliances
		9030	-- For fire-extinguishers
		9090	-- Other
		84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
			- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
			-- Powered by electric motor:
		1101	--- Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
		1109	--- Other
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
			- Other winches; capstans:
		3100	-- Powered by electric motor
		3900	-- Other
			- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
		4100	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
		4200	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
		4900	-- Other
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
1001	-- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales	1100	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
1002	-- Household scales		-- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1210	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1220	--- Straddle carriers
	- Other weighing machinery:	1900	-- Other
8100	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	2000	- Tower cranes
8200	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5919	---- Other
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	5990	--- Other
4100	-- On tyres		
4900	-- Other	84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
	- Other machinery:		- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:
9100	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers
9900	-- Other	1020	-- Other pile-drivers
		1030	-- Pile-extractors
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors
1010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	2009	-- Other
1090	-- Other		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:
	- Other self-propelled trucks:	3100	-- Self-propelled
2010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	3900	-- Other
2090	-- Other		- Other boring or sinking machinery:
9000	- Other trucks	4100	-- Self-propelled
		4900	-- Other
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled
	- Lifts and skip hoists:		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:
1001	-- Passenger lifts	6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery
1002	-- Goods lifts	6200	-- Scrapers
1009	-- Other	6900	-- Other
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
3100	-- Specially designed for underground use	1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
3200	-- Other, bucket type		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
3300	-- Other, belt type	2010	-- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
3900	-- Other	2090	-- Other
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment		-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
		3110	--- For escalators
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	3190	--- Other
	- Other machinery:		-- Other:
9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines	3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines
	-- Other:	3920	--- For moving walkways
9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles	3990	--- Other
9099	--- Other		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
			-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	4110	--- For straddle carriers
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	4120	--- Other
1100	-- Track laying	4190	-- Other
1900	-- Other	4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
2000	- Graders and levellers	4300	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900
3000	- Scrapers		-- Other:
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5101	--- Track laying	4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5102	--- On wheeled chassis	4950	--- For straddle carriers
	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4990	--- Other
5201	--- Track laying		
5202	--- On wheeled chassis	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
	-- Other:		- Ploughs
	--- Excavators:	1000	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
5911	---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- Disc harrows	8000	- Other machinery
	-- Other:		- Parts:
2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth	9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives		
2909	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
3001	-- Potato planters	84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:
3009	-- Other		
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
4001	-- For manure	8000	- Other machinery
4002	-- For fertiliser	9000	- Parts
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:		
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
1100	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
	-- Other:	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
1901	--- Hand driven	4000	- Brewery machinery
1909	--- Other	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
	- Other haymaking machinery:		- Other machinery:
3001	-- Fodder gatherers		-- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
3002	-- Hay tedders	8001	--- Filleting machines
3009	-- Other	8005	--- Other
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	8009	-- Other
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	9000	- Parts
5100	-- Combine harvester-threshers	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
5200	-- Other threshing machinery		
5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
5900	-- Other	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
	- Parts:		- Parts:
9010	-- For lawnmowers	9100	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
1000	- Milking machines		- Machinery:
2000	- Dairy machinery	1010	-- Book-sewing machines
	- Parts:	1090	-- Other
9010	-- For milking machines		- Parts:
9020	-- For dairy machinery	9010	-- For book-sewing machines
		9090	-- Other
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
1000	- Machinery		
9000	- Parts	1000	- Cutting machines
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs		
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
2100	-- Poultry incubators and brooders		
2900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1100	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: -- Carding machines
4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1200	-- Combing machines
8000	- Other machinery	1300	-- Drawing or roving machines
9000	- Parts	1900	-- Other
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	2000	- Textile spinning machines
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	9000	- Other
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	84.46	Weaving machines (looms):
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading No. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	-	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
-	- Offset printing machinery:	2100	-- Power looms
1100	-- Reel fed	2900	-- Other
1200	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
1900	-- Other	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:
-	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	-	- Circular knitting machines:
2100	-- Reel fed	1100	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
2900	-- Other	1200	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
4000	- Gravure printing machinery	9000	- Other
-	- Other printing machinery:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
5100	-- Ink-jet printing machines	-	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
5900	-- Other	1100	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	1900	-- Other
-	- Parts:	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
9010	-- For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	-	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
9090	-- Other	3100	-- Card clothing
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	3200	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:	3300	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
-	-	3900	-- Other
-	-	-	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4100	-- Shuttles	84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:
4200	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
4900	-- Other	2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	8000	- Other machinery
5100	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	9010	- For machinery for making or repairing footwear
5900	-- Other	9090	-- Other
84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:	1000	- Converters
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles
1100	-- Fully automatic machines	3000	- Casting machines
1200	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	9000	- Parts
1900	-- Other	84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:
2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1000	- Tube mills
9000	- Parts		- Other rolling mills:
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	2100	-- Hot or combination hot and cold
	- Dry-cleaning machines	2200	-- Cold
	- Drying machines:	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
2100	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	9000	- Other parts
2900	-- Other	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3001	-- Of the household type	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
3009	-- Other	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines		- Other:
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9100	-- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
8000	- Other machinery	9900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	1000	- Machining centres
	- Sewing machines of the household type	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
	- Other sewing machines:	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
2100	-- Automatic units	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
2900	-- Other		- Horizontal lathes:
3000	- Sewing machine needles	1100	-- Numerically controlled
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines		- Other lathes:
		9100	-- Numerically controlled
		9900	-- Other
		84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:
		1000	- Way-type unit head machines

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	- Other drilling machines: - - Numerically controlled	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
3100	- Other boring-milling machines: - - Numerically controlled	3100	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: - - Numerically controlled
3900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
4000	- Other boring machines	4100	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:
5100	- Milling machines, knee-type: - - Numerically controlled	4900	- - Numerically controlled
5900	- - Other	9100	- - Other
6100	- Other milling machines: - - Numerically controlled	9900	- - Hydraulic presses
6900	- - Other		
7000	- Other threading or tapping machines		
84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61: - Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: 1100 - - Numerically controlled 1900 - - Other - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: 2100 - - Numerically controlled 2900 - - Other - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: 3100 - - Numerically controlled 3900 - - Other 4000 - Honing or lapping machines 9000 - Other	84.63	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material: 1000 - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like 2000 - Thread rolling machines 3000 - Machines for working wire 9000 - Other
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - Planing machines 2000 - Shaping or slotting machines 3000 - Broaching machines 4000 - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines 5000 - Sawing or cutting-off machines 9000 - Other	84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: 1000 - Sawing machines 2000 - Grinding or polishing machines 9000 - Other
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: 1000 - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: 1000 - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations - Other: 9100 - - Sawing machines 9200 - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines 9300 - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines 9400 - - Bending or assembling machines - - Drilling or morticing machines: 9510 - - - Multispindle drilling machines 9590 - - - Other 9600 - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines 9900 - - Other
		84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: 1000 - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads 2000 - Work holders 3000 - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
9100	-- For machines of heading no. 84.64		
9200	-- For machines of heading no. 84.65		
9300	-- For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61		
9400	-- For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63		
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Pneumatic:	1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
1100	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
1900	-- Other		- Other digital automatic data processing machines:
	- Other tools:	4100	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
8100	-- Chain saws	4900	-- Other, presented in the form of systems
	-- Other:	5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
8901	--- Brush copper		- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:
8902	--- Lawn trimmers		- - Writers:
8909	--- Other	6001	--- Matrix writers
	- Parts:	6002	--- Laser writers
9100	-- Of chain saws	6003	--- Other
9200	-- Of pneumatic tools	6009	-- Other
9900	-- Other	7000	- Storage units
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines
1000	- Hand-held blow pipes	9000	- Other
2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus		
8000	- Other machinery and apparatus	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
9000	- Parts	1000	- Duplicating machines
84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading No. 84.71; Word-processing machines:	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
	- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:	3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for
1100	-- Word-processing machines		- Other:
1200	-- Automatic typewriters	9010	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines
2000	- Other typewriters, electric	9020	-- Cheque-writing machines
3000	- Other typewriters, non-electric	9090	-- Other
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
	- Other electronic calculating machines:		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
2100	-- Incorporating a printing device	2100	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-
2900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
3000	- Other calculating machines	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
4000	- Accounting machines	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
5000	- Cash registers	5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72
	- Other:		
9010	-- Postage-franking machines		
9020	-- Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	5900	-- Other
1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	8000	- Other machinery
2001	-- Stone crushers	9000	- Parts
2009	-- Other	84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
3101	-- - Mixing or kneading machines:	1000	- Machinery
3200	-- Concrete or mortar mixers:	9000	- Parts
3900	-- - For mounting on chassis or orries	84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
8000	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	1010	-- Machinery for public works, building or the like:
9010	-- Other	1090	-- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
9090	-- Other	2000	-- Other
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	3000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	4000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork
2100	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	5000	- Rope- or cable-making machines
2900	-- Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof	5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included
9000	-- Other	6000	- Evaporate air coolers
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	8100	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:
2100	- Automatic beverage vending machines:	8200	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders
2900	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8901	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines
8100	-- Other	8902	-- Other:
8900	-- Other machines:	8903	--- Stirring machines
9000	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8909	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors
	-- Other	9010	--- Self-propelled snowploughs
	-- Parts	9090	--- Other
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	9010	- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
1000	- Injection-moulding machines	9090	-- Other
2000	- Extruders	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
3000	- Blow moulding machines	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	2000	- Mould bases
5100	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	3000	- Moulding patterns
	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	4100	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
		4900	-- Injection or compression types
		5000	-- Other
		6000	- Moulds for glass
		7100	- Moulds for mineral materials
		7900	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
			-- Injection or compression types
			-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:		converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
	- Pressure-reducing valves:		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
1010	-- Of cast iron	1010	-- Cam shafts and crank shafts
	-- Other:	1090	-- Other
1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
1092	--- Of other iron or steel	3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
1093	--- Of copper		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:
1099	--- Of other materials	4001	-- Toothed wheels and worm gears
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	4009	-- Other
2010	-- Of cast iron		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
	-- Other:	5010	-- Pulley blocks
2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	5090	-- Other
2092	--- Of other iron or steel	6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
2093	--- Of copper	9000	- Parts
2099	--- Of other materials		
	- Check valves:	84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:
3010	-- Of cast iron	1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal
	-- Other:	2000	- Mechanical seals
3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	9000	- Other
3092	--- Of other iron or steel		
3093	--- Of copper	84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
3099	--- Of other materials		- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore:
	- Safety or relief valves:		-- Ships' and boats' propellers:
4010	-- Of cast iron	1001	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)
	-- Other:	1002	--- Other
4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	1009	-- Propellers blade
4092	--- Of other iron or steel		- Other:
4093	--- Of copper	9010	-- Machine joints and gaskets
4099	--- Of other materials	9090	-- Other
	- Other appliances:		
8010	-- Of cast iron	CHAPTER 85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
	-- Other:		
8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
8092	--- Of other iron or steel	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
	--- Of copper:	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water)		
8094	---- Other		
8095	--- Of plastics		
8099	--- Of other materials		
	- Parts:		
9010	-- Of cast iron		
9090	-- Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:		
1000	- Ball bearings		
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		
3000	- Spherical roller bearings		
4000	- Needle roller bearings		
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Balls, needles and rollers		
9900	-- Other		
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3101	- Other DC motors; DC generators: -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W: --- Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)	85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02
3102	--- DC motors with gears	85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
3109	--- Other -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW: --- DC motors with gears:	1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes - Liquid dielectric transformers:
3201	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	2100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
3202	---- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
3209	--- Other	2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA - Other transformers:
3300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
3400	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase - Other AC motors, multi-phase: -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
5101	--- AC motors with gears or speed converters	3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA - Static converters:
5109	--- Other -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	4010	-- Rectifiers -- Other:
5201	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	4091	--- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz
5202	--- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW --- Other:	4099	--- Other
5203	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	5000	- Other inductors - Parts:
5204	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW	9010	-- For transformers
5205	---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	9020	-- For static converters
5301	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	9090	-- Other
5302	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW --- Of an output exceeding 500 kW:	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:
5305	---- High-tension motors		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to
5309	---- Other - AC generators (alternators):	1100	-- Of metal
6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	1900	-- Other
6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads - Other, including parts:
6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	9001	-- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters: - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):	9009	-- Other
1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		- Of manganese dioxide:
1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	1001	-- Alkaline
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines - Other generating sets:	1002	-- Zinc carbon type
3100	-- Wind-powered	1009	-- Other
3900	-- Other	3000	- Mercuric oxide
4000	- Electric rotary converters	4000	- Silver oxide
		5000	- Lithium
		6000	- Air zinc
		8000	- Other
		9000	- Parts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):	2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	3000	- Distributors; ignition coils
2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
3000	- Nickel-cadmium	5000	- Other generators
4000	- Nickel-iron	8000	- Other equipment
8000	- Other accumulators	9000	- Parts
	- Parts:	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
9001	-- Accumulator plates	1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
9009	-- Other	2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
1000	- Drills of all kinds	4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
	- Saws:	9000	- Parts
2001	-- Chainsaws	85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:
2002	-- Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws	1000	- Lamps
2009	-- Other	9000	- Parts
	- Other tools:	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
	-- Polishing and cleaning tools:		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:
8001	--- Band polishing machines	1010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry
8002	--- Angle polishing machines	1090	-- Other
8005	--- Other		- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:
8006	-- Hand planes	2010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry
8007	-- Cutting chains	2090	-- Other
8009	-- Other		- Other furnaces and ovens:
9000	- Parts	3010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	3090	-- Other
1000	- Vacuum cleaners	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
2000	- Floor polishers		- Parts:
3000	- Kitchen waste disposers		-- For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	9010	--- For electric furnaces for metal foundry
8000	- Other appliances	9020	--- Other
9000	- Parts	9090	-- Other
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:
1000	- Shavers		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
2000	- Hair clippers	1100	-- Soldering irons and guns
3000	- Hair-removing appliances	1900	-- Other
	- Parts:		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
	-- For shavers:	2100	-- Fully or partly automatic
9010	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates	2900	-- Other
9020	--- Other		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
	-- For hair clippers:	3100	-- Fully or partly automatic
9030	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates	3900	-- Other
9040	--- Other		
9050	-- For hair-removing appliances	85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	1000	- Sparking plugs

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8000	- Other machines and apparatus	8000	- Other apparatus
9000	- Parts		- Parts:
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:	9020	-- For teleprinters
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	9091	-- For telephone switchboards
1001	-- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	9099	-- Other
1002	-- Immersion heaters	85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	1000	- Microphones and stands therefore
2100	-- Storage heating radiators		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:
	-- Other:	2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
2901	--- Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels	2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
2902	--- Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens	2900	-- Other
2909	--- Other	3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
3100	-- Hair dryers	5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets
3200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus		- Parts:
3300	-- Hand-drying apparatus		-- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:
4000	- Electric smoothing irons	9011	--- Magnetic system for loud- speakers
5000	- Microwave ovens	9019	--- Other
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	9090	-- Other
6001	-- Ships' galley ranges and stoves	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
6002	-- Other kitchen ranges and stoves	1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
6003	-- Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)		- Other record-players:
6004	-- Cookers with one or two plates	2100	-- Without loudspeaker
6005	-- Cookers with three or four plates	2900	-- Other
6009	-- Other		- Turntables (record-decks):
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism
7100	-- Coffee or tea-makers	3900	-- Other
7200	-- Toasters	4000	- Transcribing machines
7900	-- Other		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
8000	- Electric heating resistors	9200	-- Pocket-size cassette-players
	- Parts:	9300	-- Other, cassette-type
9001	-- Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.		-- Other:
9009	-- Other	9901	--- Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:	9909	--- Other
	- Telephone sets, videophones:	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
1100	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
1900	-- Other		- Telephone answering machines
	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	2000	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
2100	-- Facsimile machines		-- Digitale type:
2200	-- Teleprinters	3201	--- Cassette type
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	3202	--- Other
3001	-- Switchboards		-- Other cassette-players:
3002	-- Telephone switchboards	3301	--- Battery powered (including battery/ mains combination)
3009	-- Other	3309	--- Other
5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	5309	- - - Other
	- Magnetic tape-type:	6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type	- Other:	
1009	- - Other	9100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:
1000	- Pick-up cartridges		- Transmission apparatus:
9000	- Other	1010	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:	1020	- - For radio-broadcasting or television
	- Magnetic tapes:		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:	2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network
1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	2009	- - Other
1109	- - - Other	3000	- Television cameras
	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:	4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders
1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:
1209	- - - Other		
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	1000	- Radar apparatus
	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:	- Other:	
1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus
1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus
1304	- - - - Other	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
1305	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		- - Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:
1308	- - - - Other	1201	- - - Mono
2000	- Magnetic discs	- - - Other	
3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	1202	- - - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
9000	- Other	1203	- - - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	1209	- - - - Other
	- Gramophone records		- - Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:
1000	- Discs for laser reading systems:	1301	- - - Mono
3100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	1302	- - - Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
3200	- - For reproducing sound only	1303	- - - Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
3900	- - Other	1309	- - - Other
4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
	- Other magnetic tape:	2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	2900	- - Other
5200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm		
5301	- - - Video cassettes		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
3109	- - - Other		
3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock		
	- - Other:		
3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)		
3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono		
3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo		
3909	- - - Other		
9000	- Other apparatus		
85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors:		
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	- - Colour:		
1201	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches		
1202	- - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches		
1203	- - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches		
1204	- - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches		
1205	- - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches		
1206	- - - Separate television tuners		
1207	- - - Separate video tuners		
1208	- - - Other		
1300	- - Black and white or other monochrome		
	- Video monitors:		
2100	- - Colour		
2200	- - Black and white or other monochrome		
3000	- Video projectors		
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:		
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters		
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		
9099	- - - Other		
		85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
		1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
		8000	- Other equipment
		9000	- Parts
		85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
		1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
		2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
		8000	- Other apparatus
		9000	- Parts
		85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
		1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
			- Other fixed capacitors:
		2100	- - Tantalum
		2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic
		2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
		2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
		2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
		9000	- Parts
		85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
		1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
			- Other fixed resistors:
		2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
		2900	- - Other
			- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
		3100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
		9000	- Parts
		85.34 0000	Printed circuits
		85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
		1000	- Fuses

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	- Automatic circuit breakers: -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	1001	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V: -- Numerical control panels for machine tools
2900	-- Other	1009	-- Other
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
9000	- Other	1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus - Other:
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:	9010	-- For fuses
1001	- Fuses: -- Automatic	9020	-- For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
1009	-- Other	9030	-- For relays
2001	- Automatic circuit breakers: -- Not exceeding 16 A	9090	-- Other
2002	-- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:
2009	-- Exceeding 630 A	1000	- Sealed beam lamp units - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: -- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2100	-- Tungsten halogen
3001	--- Not exceeding 80 A	2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: -- Other:
3002	--- Exceeding 80 A	2901	--- For motor vehicles
3005	-- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	2909	--- Other
3009	-- Other		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
	- Relays:	3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode
4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V -- Other:	3200	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps
4901	--- Control circuit contactors --- Other contactors:	3900	-- Other
4902	---- Not exceeding 16 A		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
4903	---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	4100	-- Arc-lamps
4904	---- Exceeding 80 A	4900	-- Other
4909	--- Other relays		- Parts:
	- Other switches:	9010	-- For sealed beam lamp units
5010	-- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards -- Other:	9090	-- Other
5091	--- For domestic installations (fixed) --- Other:	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
5092	---- Not exceeding 16 A		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5099	---- Exceeding 16 A	1100	-- Colour
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: -- Lamp-holders:	1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome
6110	--- With circuit breaker --- Without circuit breaker:	2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
6120	---- Signal lamp holders	4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
6190	---- Other	5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
6900	-- Other	6000	- Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
	- Other apparatus:	7100	-- Magnetrons
9011	-- Wire grips	7200	-- Klystrons
9012	-- Junction boxes	7900	-- Other
9090	-- Other		
85.37	Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other valves and tubes:	8909	- - - Other
8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	9000	- Parts
8900	- - Other		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
9900	- - Other		- Winding wire:
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	1100	- - Of copper
1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	1900	- - Other
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
2900	- - Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	4100	- - Fitted with connectors
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		- - Other:
4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)		- - - With one or more pairs:
4009	- - Other	4901	- - - 1 pair
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
	- Parts:	4904	- - - More than 50 pairs
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	4909	- - - Other
9090	- - Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	5100	- - Fitted with connectors
	- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:		- - Other:
1200	- - Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
1300	- - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)	5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
1400	- - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
1900	- - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903
3000	- Other monolithic integrated circuits		- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
4000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
5000	- Electronic microassemblies		- - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
9000	- Parts	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
	- Particle accelerators:	5909	- - - With more than 4 conductors
1100	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
1900	- - Other	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
2000	- Signal accelerators	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
	- Other machines and apparatus:	7000	- Optical fibre cables
4000	- Electric fence energisers	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
	- Other machines and apparatus:		- Electrodes:
8100	- - Proximity cards and tags	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	- - Other:		- - Other:
8901	- - - Micro wave heads	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
8902	- - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting	1909	- - - Other
		2000	- Brushes
		9000	- Other
		85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
		1000	- Of glass

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of ceramics:		
2001	-- For high-tension voltages		
2002	-- For low-tension voltages		
9000	- Other		
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:	86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)
	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:
1001	-- For high-tension voltages	1000	- Tank wagons and the like
1002	-- For low-tension voltages	2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000
2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000
	- Other:		- Other:
9010	-- Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated	9100	-- Covered and closed
	-- Other:	9200	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
9020	--- Of glass	9900	-- Other
9090	--- Other		
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:
1000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
		1200	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies
		1900	-- Other, including parts
			- Brakes and parts thereof:
		2100	-- Air brakes and parts thereof
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of locomotives
		9900	-- Other
		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
		0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		0009	- Other
CHAPTER 86		CHAPTER 87	
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	3000	- Track-laying tractors
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives		- Other:
9000	- Other		-- New:
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:	9001	--- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	9002	--- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
9000	- Other		
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9003	--- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)	3205	---- Other
9004	--- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)	3209	--- Used
9005	--- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
9009	-- Used		--- New:
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	3301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	3305	---- Other
1001	-- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)	3309	--- Used
1002	-- Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:	1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
1001	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
1002	-- Golf cars and similar vehicles	2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		--- Other:
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:	2102	---- New
	--- New:	2109	---- Used
2101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
2105	---- Other	2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2109	--- Used		--- Other:
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	2202	---- New
	--- New:	2209	---- Used
2201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
2205	---- Other	2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2209	--- Used		--- Other:
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	2302	---- New
	--- New:	2309	---- Used
2301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
2305	---- Other		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2309	--- Used	3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc		--- Other:
	--- New:	3102	---- New
2401	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	3109	---- Used
2405	---- Other		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
2409	--- Used	3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):		--- Other:
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	3202	---- New
	--- New:	3209	---- Used
3101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	9000	- Other
3105	---- Other	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
3109	--- Used	1000	- Crane lorries
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	2000	- Mobile drilling derricks
	--- New:	3000	- Fire fighting vehicles
3201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
		9000	- Other
		87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
		0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
			- Other:
		0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches
		0099	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		- Vehicles:
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03	1100	-- Electrical
	- Other:	1900	-- Other
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9000	- Parts
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02		
9090	-- Other	87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof		
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2100	-- Safety seat belts	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
	-- Other:	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
2990	--- Other	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	9000	- Other
	-- Mounted brake linings:	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
3190	--- Other	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
	-- Other:		
3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
3990	--- Other		- Other:
	- Gear boxes:	9001	-- With electric motor
4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9009	-- Other
4090	-- Other	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1100	-- Saddles
5090	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	2000	- Of invalid carriages
6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other:
6090	-- Other	9100	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	9200	-- Wheel rims and spokes
7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9300	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
7090	-- Other	9400	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	9500	-- Saddles
8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9600	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
8090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Other parts and accessories:	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
	-- Radiators:		
9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
9190	-- Other	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
9290	--- Other	0009	- Parts
	-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9390	--- Other		
	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9490	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	--- Other		
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	CHAPTER 89	
1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
3900	- - Other	1001	- - New
4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	1002	- - Other
8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand		- Tankers:
8009	- - Other	2001	- - Gas tankers, new
9000	- Parts	2002	- - Gas tankers, old
		2003	- - Other tankers, new
		2004	- - Other tankers, old
			- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:
		3001	- - New
		3002	- - Other
			- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
			- - Bulk transport vessels:
		9001	- - - New
		9002	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		9003	- - - New
		9004	- - - Other
CHAPTER 88		89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		0001	- New
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	0002	- Other
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
9000	- Other	1000	- Inflatable
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		- Other:
	- Helicopters:		- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg		- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	9202	- - - Of other materials
6000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		- - Other:
			- - - For outboard motors:
88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:		- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	9903	- - - - Of other materials
9000	- Other	9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	9909	- - - Hulls
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
		1000	- Dredgers

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	1000	- Sunglasses
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:
0001	- Lifeboats	1000	- Binoculars
0009	- Other	8000	- Other instruments
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
	- Inflatable rafts:	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
1001	-- Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
1009	-- Other	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
	- Other:	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		- Instant print cameras:
9009	-- Other	4010	-- Hand-held cameras
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4090	-- Other
			- Other cameras:
CHAPTER 90			-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		5110	-- Hand-held cameras
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5190	-- Other
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables		-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5210	--- Hand-held cameras
3000	- Contact lenses	5290	-- Other
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass		-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	5310	--- Hand-held cameras
9000	- Other	5390	-- Other
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		-- Other:
	- Objective lenses:	5910	--- Hand-held cameras
1100	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5990	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
2000	- Filters	6100	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
9000	- Other	6200	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	6900	-- Other
	- Frames and mountings:		- Parts and accessories:
1100	-- Of plastics		-- For cameras:
1900	-- Of other materials	9110	--- Hand-held cameras
9000	- Parts	9190	--- Other
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	9900	-- Other
		90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
			- Cameras:
			-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
		1110	--- Hand-held cameras
		1190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1910	--- Hand-held cameras
		1990	--- Other
		2000	- Projectors
			- Parts and accessories:
			-- For cameras:
		9110	--- Hand-held cameras

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9190	- - - Other	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
9200	- - For projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Slide projectors	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
	- Other image projectors	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
3001	- - Overhead projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Direction finding compasses:
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	1090	- - Other
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:	2090	- - Other
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system		- Other instruments and appliances:
2200	- - Of the contact type	8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Other:
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	8090	- - - Other
	- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:		- Parts and accessories:
4100	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
4200	- - Step and repeat aligners	9090	- - Other
4900	- - Other	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes		- Rangefinders:
6000	- Projection screens	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	1090	- - Other
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		- Theodolites and tachometers:
1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	2090	- - Other
8000	- Other microscopes		
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Levels:	1900	- - Other
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus
3090	- - Other		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
4090	- - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Other instruments and appliances:		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
8090	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Parts and accessories:	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
9010	- - For geodetic instruments	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
9090	- - Other		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
0090	- Other	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
1009	- - Other	1100	- - Artificial joints
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	1900	- - Other
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
	- Other instruments:	2100	- - Artificial teeth
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2900	- - Other
8090	- - Other	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
9000	- Parts and accessories	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
		5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	9000	- Other
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
1100	- - Electro-cardiographs		
1200	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus		
1300	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus		
1400	- - Scintigraphic apparatus		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
1200	-- Computed tomography apparatus	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1300	-- Other, for dental uses	1090	-- Other
1400	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses		- For measuring or checking pressure:
1900	-- For other uses		-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	2011	--- In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa
2100	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	2019	--- Other
	-- For other uses:	2090	-- Other
2901	--- Smoke detectors		- Other instruments or apparatus:
2909	--- Other	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- X-ray tubes:	8090	-- Other
3001	-- With point power not exceeding 500 MW	9000	- Parts and accessories
3009	-- With point power more than 500 MW		
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories		
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	2090	-- Other
	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
1110	--- Medical or veterinary	3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1190	--- Other	3090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Exposure meters:
1910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1990	--- Other	4090	-- Other
	- Other instruments:		- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8090	-- Other	5090	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Other instruments and apparatus:
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8090	-- Other
		9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
		90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Gas meters		- Test benches:
2000	- Liquid meters	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3000	- Electricity meters	2090	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	3000	- Profile projectors
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:		- Other optical instruments and appliances:
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	4100	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	-- Other
1090	-- Other		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	8011	--- Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
2010	-- Stroboscopes	8019	--- Other
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers:	8090	-- Other
2020	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories
2090	--- Other	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Thermostats:
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	1090	-- Other
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs		- Manostats:
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3100	-- Multimeters	2090	-- Other
3900	-- Other		- Other instruments and apparatus:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	8100	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		-- Other:
8200	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	8910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8300	-- Other, with a recording device	8990	--- Other
8900	-- Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Parts and accessories:	90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
9010	-- For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters		
9090	-- Other	CHAPTER 91	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
1090	-- Other	1100	-- With mechanical display only
		1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
		1900	-- Other
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		2100	-- With automatic winding
		2900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Electrically operated
		9900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		- Of watches:
1100	-- With mechanical display only	1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled
1900	-- Other	1900	-- Rough movements
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9000	- Other
2100	-- With automatic winding	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
2900	-- Other		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	1000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9100	-- Electrically operated	8000	- Other cases
9900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
1000	- Electrically operated		- Cases of metal
9000	- Other	8000	- Other cases
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9000	- Parts
91.05	Other clocks:	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
	- Alarm clocks:		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1100	-- Electrically operated	1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
1900	-- Other	1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
	- Wall clocks:	1030	-- Of metal clad with precious metal
2100	-- Electrically operated	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Other:	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
9100	-- Electrically operated		- Springs, including hair-springs
9900	-- Other	1000	- Jewels
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	2000	- Dials
	- Time-registers; time-recorders	3000	- Plates and bridges
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	4000	- Plates and bridges
2000	- Parking meters	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 92	
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
	- Electrically operated:		- Upright pianos
1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	1000	- Grand pianos
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
2000	- With automatic winding		- Played with a bow
	- Other:	1000	- Other
9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
9900	-- Other		
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
	- Electrically operated:		
1100	-- Of alarm clocks		
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	CHAPTER 93	
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
2000	- Mouth organs		
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07
1000	- Brass-wind instruments		
	- Other:	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04
9001	-- Recorders		
9009	-- Other	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
0001	- Drums and kettle drums		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
0009	- Other	2001	-- Sporting, single barrel
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	2002	-- Sporting, double barrel
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	2009	-- Other
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
1003	-- Pianos	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
1009	-- Other	3009	-- Other
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9001	-- Guitars	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
9009	-- Other		
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
1000	- Musical boxes	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
9000	- Other		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	2100	-- Shotgun barrels
	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	2900	-- Other
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes		- Other:
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	9010	-- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
3000	- Musical instrument strings	9090	-- Other
	- Other:	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03		-- Cartridges:
9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07	2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead
9900	-- Other	2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)
			-- Other:
		2901	--- Air gun pellets
		2909	--- Other
		3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
CHAPTER 94		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		9000	- Other
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	-- Wardrobes	1001
1009	-- Other	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	1002
	- Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles:	-- Other	1009
	-- Seats for children:	- Other metal furniture:	
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks
2003	--- Other	2009	-- Other
	-- Other:	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
2008	--- Other	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	- Other wooden furniture:	
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6001	-- Wardrobes
3009	-- Other	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6009	-- Other
4009	-- Other	7000	- Furniture of plastics
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	9000	- Parts
	-- Upholstered:	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
	--- Armchairs of all kinds:	1000	- Mattress supports
6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- Mattresses:	
6104	---- Other	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
	--- Benches, sofas and the like:	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2109	--- Other
6106	---- Other	2900	-- Of other materials
	--- Other:	3000	- Sleeping bags
6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- Other:	
6108	---- Other	-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	
	-- Other:	9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down
	--- Chairs and benches:	9003	--- Stuffed with other materials:
6901	---- Garden or camping chairs	9004	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6902	---- Other	9004	---- Other
6909	--- Other	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):	
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	-- Upholstered:	9006	--- Other
7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
7109	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
7901	--- Upholstered		
7909	--- Other		
	- Other seats:		
8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
8009	-- Other		
	- Parts:		
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9009	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4000	- Playing cards
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9000	- Other
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
	- Parts:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9100	-- Of glass	9000	- Other
9200	-- Of plastics	95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
9900	-- Other		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:		-- Skis:
0010	- Of plastics	1101	--- Alpine skis
	- Of wood:	1102	--- Jumping skis
0021	-- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1103	--- Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
0029	-- Other	1109	--- Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
	- Other:	1200	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0091	-- Of iron or steel		-- Other:
0099	-- Other	1901	--- Ski sticks
		1909	--- Other
CHAPTER 95			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		2100	-- Sailboards
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	2900	-- Other
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:		- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	3100	-- Clubs, complete
	- Parts and accessories:	3200	-- Balls
9100	-- Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	3900	-- Other
9900	-- Other	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore	5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000	5900	-- Other
3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls
4100	-- Stuffed	6200	-- Inflatable
4900	-- Other		-- Other:
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	6901	--- Shuttlecocks
6000	- Puzzles	6909	--- Other
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		-- Other:
		9901	--- Ice hockey sticks
		9902	--- Archery equipment
		9909	--- Other
		95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
		1000	- Fishing rods
		2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Fishing reels	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
9000	- Other	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	- Buttons:	
		2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
		2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
CHAPTER 96		96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		- Slide fasteners:	
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Parts
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	1000	- Ball point pens
1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
2900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
9000	- Other	- Other:	
96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points
96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9900	- - Other
		96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
		1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
		2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
		9000	- Other
		96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
		96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	CHAPTER 97	
1000	- Ribbons	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
2000	- Ink-pads	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	9000	- Other
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
3000	- Table lighters	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
8000	- Other lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
9000	- Parts	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	-- Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of plastics		
9090	-- Other		
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		

Annex 1

Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse fra 1. januar 1997*Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1997*

Varenr. utgår Commodity no. cancelled	Nytt nr. med innhold som før New no. with the same contents	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold New no., new contents	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold Previous no., new contents	Mengde- enhet Quantity unit	Merknader Remarks
0302.6501		0302.6502		kg ¹	
		0302.6503		"	
		0302.6504		"	
		0302.6907		"	Del av tidl. 0302.6909 Part of prev. 0302.6909
			0302.6909		
		0303.7903		"	Del av tidl. 0303.7909
		0303.7904		"	Part of prev. 0303.7909
		0303.7905		"	
		0303.7906		"	
			0303.7909	"	
0304.1005				"	
	0304.1011			"	
0304.1008		0304.1019		"	Del av tidl. 0304.1008
		0304.1021		"	Part of prev. 0304.1008
		0304.1029		"	
0304.1002				"	
	0304.1030			"	
0304.1003				"	
	0304.1040			"	
0304.1001		0304.1051		"	
		0304.1059		"	
0304.1004				"	
	0304.1060			"	
		0304.1070		"	Del av tidl. 0304.1008 Part of prev. 0304.1008
		0304.1081		"	Del av tidl. 0304.1008
		0304.1089		"	Part of prev. 0304.1008
		0304.1091		"	
		0304.1092		"	Del av tidl. 0304.1008
		0304.1099		"	Part of prev. 0304.1008

¹ kg = kilos

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet	Merknader
0304.2008					
	0304.2010			kg	
0304.2009		0304.2020		"	Del av tidl. 0304.2009 Part of prev. 0304.2009
0304.2003		0304.2031		"	
		0304.2032		"	
0304.2004		0304.2041		"	
		0304.2042		"	
0304.2002		0304.2051		"	
		0304.2052		"	
0304.2005		0304.2061		"	
		0304.2062		"	
		0304.2070		"	Del av tidl. 0304.2009 Part of prev. 0304.2009
0304.2007	0304.2080			"	
0304.2006	0304.2091			"	
0304.2001	0304.2092			"	
		0304.2099		"	Del av tidl. 0304.2009 Part of prev. 0304.2009
0304.9000		0304.9001		"	
		0304.9009		"	
		0305.6904		"	Del av tidl. 0305.6909 Part of prev. 0305.6909
			0305.6909	"	
0306.1400		0306.1401		"	
		0306.1409		"	
0306.2300		0306.2301		"	
		0306.2302		"	
		0306.2309		"	
0306.2400		0306.2401		"	
		0306.2409		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet	Merknader
0602.1020		0602.1021		kg	
		0602.1022		"	
		0602.1023		"	
		0602.1029		"	
0602.3010		0602.3011		"	
		0602.3012		"	
		0602.3013		"	
0602.4000		0602.4001		"	
		0602.4009		"	
0602.9060		0602.9061		"	
		0602.9062		"	
		0602.9063		"	
		0602.9064		"	
		0602.9065		"	
		0602.9066		"	
		0602.9067		"	
		0602.9068		"	
		0602.9069		"	
0602.9070		0602.9071		"	
		0602.9079		"	
			0603.1097	"	Tidl. 0603.1097 og tidl. 0603.1098 Prev. 0603.1097 and prev. 0603.1098
			0603.1098	"	Del av tidl. 0603.1099 Part of prev. 0603.1099
			0603.1099	"	Del av tidl. 0603.1099 Part of prev. 0603.1099
0701.9010		0701.9011		"	
		0701.9019		"	
0712.9010		0712.9011		"	
		0712.9012		"	
1102.9000		1102.9001		"	
		1102.9002		"	
		1102.9009		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet	Merknader
1104.2900		1104.2901		kg	
		1104.2902		"	
		1104.2903		"	
		1104.2904		"	
		1104.2909		"	
		1604.1102		"	Del av tidl. 1604.1109 Part of prev. 1604.1109
		1604.2002	1604.1109	"	Del av tidl. 1604.2004 Part of prev. 1604.2004
			1604.2004	"	
		1604.2008		"	Del av tidl. 1604.2009 Part of prev. 1604.2009
			1604.2009	"	
2005.2090		2005.2091		"	
		2005.2099		"	
2007.9901		2007.9902		"	
		2007.9903		"	
2007.9909		2007.9907		"	
		2007.9908		"	
2103.2020		2103.2021		"	
		2103.2029		"	
2103.9090		2103.9091		"	
		2103.9099		"	
2106.9030		2106.9031		"	
		2106.9039		"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet	Merknader
			4901.9901	kg	
		4901.9902		"	Del av tidl. 4901.9901
		4901.9903		"	Part of prev. 4901.9901
		4901.9904		"	
		4901.9905		"	Del av tidl. 4901.9909
			4901.9909	"	Part of prev. 4901.9909
4902.9000		4902.9001		"	
		4902.9002		"	
		4902.9003		"	
		4902.9009		"	
4911.1090		4911.1091		"	
		4911.1099		"	
8409.9100		8409.9101		"	
		8409.9109		"	
8409.9900		8409.9901		"	
		8409.9909		"	
8469.3010					
8469.3090		8469.3000		kg/stk. ²	

² stk = numbers, pieces or heads

Statistics on External Trade

Subscription to *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade* may be ordered from Statistics Norway, Kongensgt. 6, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo. Single volumes are available at Statistics Norway or in bookstores.

Statistics Norway also issues the annual publication *EXTERNAL TRADE*, which presents figures for imports and exports by commodity and by principal countries, and also by country and principal commodities.

The commodities are grouped according to the detailed *Commodity List 1995* for External Trade Statistics. *EXTERNAL TRADE* is purchased by Akademika, the department for official publications, Oslo, and in bookstores. Information on trade by country and commodity groups according to UNs Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is published in two annual volumes (Volume 1 and 2). The tables in these two publications are almost identical to those in the previous NOS-publication, *EXTERNAL TRADE, Volume II*, and are available at Customers Services, External Trade.

Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1996)

Reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single orders. Layout media available are paper (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, or diskettes. Data are released within 30 days after the end of the registration month.

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep, N-0033 Oslo. The address to our Customer Service is Kongensgate 6.

Standard subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our Customer Service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone numbers +47 22 86 47 52 and +47 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is +47 22 42 14 68.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS.

The reports show figures for the reporting month and accumulated figures from January on. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Customs Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our Customer Service. When ordering please state your requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is needed
- if quantities specified by place of clearance are needed

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

Subscription fee adds up from the prices listed under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when **both** imports **and** exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting	NOK 75.00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 30.00 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 15.00 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 7.50 Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting	NOK 25.00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 10.00 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 5.00 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 2.50 Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting	NOK 30.00 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly.	The same as for country distribution above

3. Choice of media:

	Tape or cassette	Diskette	Paper
Monthly reporting	NOK 3 219.-	1 722.-	225.-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1 223.-	723.-	150.-
Terial reporting	NOK 973.-	599.-	125.-
Half-year reporting	NOK 724.-	474.-	100.-
Yearly reporting	NOK 474.-	349.-	50.-

4. Postage and handling: NOK 10.00 per postal item. Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to change.



Returadresse:
Statistisk sentralbyrå
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Salg- og abonnementservice
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 00 44 80
Telefaks: 22 86 49 76

eller:
Akademika - avdeling for
offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4392-0
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 80,00



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 743929